# NARULA INSTTITUE OF TECHNOLOGY CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

# Curriculum- R25

# **Detailed Syllabus**

**B.Tech** 

in

**Civil Engineering** 

# **Effective for 2025 Admission Batch Onwards**

L – Lecture; T- Tutorial; P- Practical

[1L=1Cr, 1T=1Cr, 1P =0.5 Cr]

|            |                     |                                | 1st Year 1st S       | emester (Gr-B)                                |   |          |   |                                |                  |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|----------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Sl.<br>No. | Broad<br>Category   | Category                       | PaperCode            | Subject                                       | т | Т        | Н | ntact<br>ours/<br>eek<br>Total | Credit<br>Points |
|            |                     |                                | A. THI               | FOR V   | L | 1        | P | Total                          |                  |
|            | Γ                   |                                | A. IIII              | LORI  |   | I        |   |                                |                  |
| 1          | ENGG                | Major                          | CE101                | Introduction to Civil<br>Engineering -I       | 3 | 0        | 0 | 3                              | 3                |
| 2          | ENGG                | Minor                          | CS102                | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence       | 2 | 0        | 0 | 2                              | 2                |
| 3          | SCI                 | Multidisciplinary              | CH101                | Engineering Chemistry                         | 2 | 0        | 0 | 2                              | 2                |
| 4          | SCI                 | Multidisciplinary              | M101                 | Engineering<br>Mathematics- I                 | 3 | 0        | 0 | 3                              | 3                |
| 5          | HUM                 | Value Added<br>Courses         | HU105                | Constitution of India and Professional Ethics | 1 | 0        | 0 | 1                              | 1                |
| 6          | HUM                 | Ability Enhancement Course     | HU103                | 1   | 0 | 0        | 2 | 1                              |                  |
|            |                     |                                | B. PRAC              | CTICAL  |   |          |   |                                |                  |
| 1          | ENGG                | Major                          | CE191                | Introduction to Civil<br>Engineering Lab-I    | 0 | 0        | 3 | 3                              | 1.5              |
| 2          | ENGG                | Minor                          | CS192                | Artificial Intelligence<br>Lab                | 0 | 0        | 3 | 3                              | 1.5              |
| 3          | SCI                 | Skill Enhancement<br>Course    | CH191                | Engineering Chemistry Lab                     | 0 | 0        | 2 | 2                              | 1                |
| 4          | ENGG                | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course | ME193                | IDEA LAB Workshop                             | 0 | 0        | 3 | 3                              | 1.5              |
|            | 1                   | MAND                           | DATORY ACT           | TVITIES / COURSES                             |   | •        |   |                                |                  |
| 1          | Mandatory<br>Course | MC181                          | Induction<br>Program | 0   | 0 | 0        | 0 | 0                              | 0                |
|            |                     | Total o                        | of Theory, Prac      | tical   |   | <u> </u> |   | 23                             | 17.5             |
|            |                     |                                |                      |   |   |          |   |                                |                  |

COURSE NAME: INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING - I

**COURSE CODE: CE101** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

Prerequisites: A basic knowledge in 10+2 Science subjects.

**Course Objective:** The concepts developed in this course will aid in quantification of several concepts in Civil Engineering based on previous knowledge science at the 10+2 levels in schools. Technology is being increasingly based on the basics of Civil Engineering, broad area of Civil Engineering and their application.

#### **Course Outcomes (COs):**

After completion of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Describe the fundamentals of Civil Engineering and their broad areas.

CO2: Apply fundamental concepts of Civil Engineering in different engineering applications.

CO3: Apply the knowledge of various specializations and concept of Civil Engineering to different industries.

CO4: Evaluate theoretical and practical aspects related to the various aspects of Civil Engineering in Structural Engineering, Soil Engineering, etc. to the industrial scale, in accordance with current needs.

#### **COURSE CONTENT –**

#### Module 1: Introduction and Scope of Civil Engineering: 2L

Function of Civil Engineering, Broad disciplines of Civil Engineering; Impact of Infrastructural Development on the Economy of a Country; Importance of Civil Engineering; Possible scopes for a career in Civil Engineering

#### Module 2: History and Fundamentals of Civil Engineering – 4L

Relevance of Civil Engineering in the overall infrastructural development of the country, Types and classification of structures - buildings, towers, chimneys, bridges, dams, retaining walls, water tanks, silos, roads, railways, runways and pipelines (Brief description only)- Definition and types of buildings as per National Building Code of India (brief description only) - Selection of site - Components of a building and their functions – Setting out of a building.

#### Module 3: Introduction to building Materials: 7L

Cement: Basic Ingredients — Manufacturing process - Grades — Properties - Uses, Aggregates: Fine and coarse aggregate - Properties — Uses; Brick Masonry: Types - Bond - Introduction to all types of bonds; Introduction to stones masonry, Timber: Properties - Uses - Classification - Seasoning - Defects - Preservation; Hard board and Particle board - Manufacture and use; Steel: Structural steel and steel as reinforcement - Types - Properties - Uses - Market forms; Floors and Flooring materials: Different types and selection of floors and floor coverings; Roofs and roof coverings: Different types of roofs - Suitability — Types and selection of roofing materials.

#### Module 4: Elements of Building Construction & Planning: 7L

General Requirement of Building, Elementary principles and basic requirements of a building Planning, Importance of Planning, Layout of residential & industrial buildings, Introduction to Plan, Elevation & Section of Residential Building Construction: Classification of buildings based upon occupancy, Types of Structures, Design Loads acting on the structure, Elements of building drawing. Introduction on NBC Code.

#### Module 6: Fundamentals of Structural Engineering: 8L

Objective of Structural Engineering, Types of Loads on Structure, Types of structure, Structural idealization, Load paths in structures, Characteristics of force system, Moments and Reactions, Types of Structural Members, Column and Footing, Types of beams, Types of slabs, Fundamentals of support and reactions

#### Module 7: Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering: 8L

Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering, Nature of Soil and rock materials, Approach to study Geotechnical Engineering, Soil formation and nature of soil Constituents, Introduction and classification properties of soils, Basic definitions and Phase relations.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1) Chen, W. F. and Liew, J. Y. R., (Eds.), The Civil Engineering Handbook, Second Edition, CRC Press (Taylor and Francis)
- 2) Dalal, K. R., Essentials of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing House
- 3) Gopi, S., Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson Publishers
- 4) Kandya, A. A., Elements of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing house
- 5) Mamlouk, M. S. and Zaniewski, J. P., Materials for Civil and Construction Engineering, Pearson Publishers.
- 6) Mondal, A. and Dey, S., Fundamentals of Civil Engineering: Principles, Practices, and Applications, Chyren Publication
- 7) McKay, W. B. and McKay, J. K., Building Construction Volumes | to 4, Pearson India Education Services 8) Rangwala, S. C. and Dalal, K. B., Engineering Materials, Charotar Publishing house
- 9) Rangwala, S. C. and Dalal, K. B., Building Construction, Charotar Publishing house

# **CO-PO** mapping

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2     | 3     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2     | 3     | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2     | 3     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2     | 3     | 2    | 2    | 2    |

Course Name Introduction to Artificial Intelligence

Course Code CS102

Contact Hours (Period/week) 2

**Total Contact Hours** 30

Credit 2

# **Course Objectives:**

The objectives of this course are to enable students to

- 1. Comprehend the fundamental concepts of Knowledge Representation and Inferencing in Artificial Intelligence and its utilitarian importance in current technological context.
- 2. Formulate a problem as State-Space Exploration Framework or an Inferencing Framework of Artificial Intelligence.
- 3. Use the strategies of AI-Heuristics to find acceptable solutions avoiding brute-force techniques.
- 4. Design AI-Frameworks for Inferencing based on knowledge base.
- 5. Analyze the effectiveness of AI-Inferencing Model in offering solutions to the respective problem.

# **Course Outcomes (COs):**

After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

| CO1 | Understand and explain the fundamental concepts of Knowledge Representation and Inferencing in Artificial Intelligence and its utilitarian importance in current technological context for further exploration leading towards lifelong learning. |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | <b>Identify</b> and <b>formulate</b> an engineering problem primarily to fit a State-Space Exploration Framework or an Inferencing <b>Model/Agent</b> Design Framework within the scope of Artificial Intelligence paradigm.                      |
| CO3 | <b>Explore</b> relevant literature and <b>apply</b> the concept of Heuristic Techniques of Artificial Intelligence to <b>solve</b> problems.  |
| CO4 | <b>Develop</b> Inferencing Models for <b>proposing</b> solutions to the problems of Artificial Intelligence.  |
| CO5 | <b>Implement</b> Inferencing Models of Artificial Intelligence through <b>developing</b> feasible algorithms and <b>investigate</b> their effectiveness by <b>analyzing</b> their performances in solving the relevant problems.                  |

#### **Course Contents:**

#### **Module 1: Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (3 Lectures)**

Why AI • Definition of AI • Goals of AI • History and evolution of AI • Types of AI: Narrow, General, Super • Human vs Artificial Intelligence • Applications of AI in various domains • AI for social good

#### Module 2: Intelligent Agents and Logic-Based Thinking (8 Lectures)

Intelligent systems • Agents and environments • Decision making using rules and logic • Symbolic AI concepts • Propositional Logic: Knowledge Representation and Inference using Propositional Logic • Predicate Logic: Knowledge Representation, Inference and Answer Extraction using First Order Predicate Logic

## Module 3: Overview of AI Branches and Perception (8 Lectures)

Machine learning • Deep learning • Natural language processing • Computer vision • Expert systems • Fuzzy logic • Evolutionary algorithms • Reinforcement learning • Planning and scheduling • Human-AI collaboration

#### **Module 4: Basics of Machine Learning (6 Lectures)**

What is machine learning • AI vs ML • Types of learning: supervised, unsupervised • Concept of dataset, features, and labels • ML model and prediction flow • Common ML applications • Introduction to decision trees (concept only) • ML pipeline overview.

#### **Module 5: Applications and Ethics of AI (5 Lectures)**

AI in robotics and automation • AI-enabled smart applications • Industry 4.0 and intelligent systems • AI in different sectors: healthcare, agriculture, transport, education, etc. • Human-AI teamwork • Basics of AI ethics: bias, fairness, privacy • Career opportunities and future scopes in AI.

#### **Textbook:**

Saptarsi Goswami, Amit Kumar Das, Amlan Chakrabarti - AI for Everyone: A Beginner's Handbook for Artificial Intelligence (AI), Pearson.

Rich, E., Knight, K and Shankar, B. 2009. **Artificial Intelligence**, 3rd edition, Tata McGraw Hill. Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. **Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach**, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall.

#### **Reference Books:**

Reema Thareja, Artificial Intelligence: Beyond Classical AI, Pearson.

Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems, Pearson.

#### **CO-PO Mapping:**

|     | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | ı    | ı    | -    | -     | 3     | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | 2     | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -     | 2     | 3    | 2    | 2    |

**Course Name: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY** 

Paper Code: CH 101/CH 201

**Total Contact Hours: 24** 

Credit: 2

**Prerequisites: 10+2** 

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVE**

- Understand the basic principles of atomic structures and periodic properties of elements, different engineering materials, advanced polymers.
- Apply the knowledge of free energy, energy storage device and semiconductors to design environment friendly and sustainable devices.
- Apply the concept of corrosion and fuel to improve its efficacy and application for industrial purpose.
- Analyze the organic reaction with the structure of organic molecules by applying the knowledge of different spectroscopic techniques.
- Evaluate the electrical, optical, and structural properties of semiconductors to analyze their potential applications in modern electronic and energy devices

#### **COURSE OUTCOME**

- CO1. Able to understand the basic principles of atomic structures and periodic properties of elements, different engineering materials, advanced polymers.
- CO2. Able to apply the knowledge of free energy, energy storage device and semiconductors to design environment friendly and sustainable devices.
- CO3. Able to apply the concept of corrosion and fuel to improve its efficacy and application for industrial purpose.
- CO4. Able to analyze the organic reaction with the structure of organic molecules by applying the knowledge of different spectroscopic techniques.
- CO5. Able to evaluate the electrical, optical, and structural properties of semiconductors to analyze their potential applications in modern electronic and energy devices.

#### **COURSE CONTENT**

#### Module 1

#### **Quantum Properties of Atoms (4 L)**

Schrodinger Wave Equation (time independent – basic principles only), de Broglie Equation, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Quantum Numbers, Effective nuclear charge, Slater's rule, penetration of orbitals, variations of orbital energies in the periodic table, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, oxidation properties.

#### Chemistry of materials (2L)

Semiconductor-Based Memory Materials (Si & Ge) [Introduction, Properties and role of Si & Ge), Intensive & Extensive semiconductor,

#### Module II

#### **Chemical Thermodynamics (5L)**

1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Law of Thermodynamics, Tendency for maximum randomness, Carnot Heat Engine [Derivation], Entropy characteristics, Mathematical explanation & physical significance of Entropy, Entropy change of ideal gas for isothermal reversible process, Gibbs free Energy Function, Standard free Energy, Criterion of spontaneity.

#### Electricity production through chemical reactions (2L)

Electrochemical Cell, writing of cell notation, free energy and EMF, Criterion of spontaneity in terms of Cell,

Nernst equation (only expression, no derivation) and applications, calculation of EMF of a cell, calculation of single electrode potential, calculation of Kc, calculation of Kc from G<sup>0</sup>.

Working principle and applications of Lithium-ion batteries

#### **Module III**

#### Polymers for Engineering Applications (3L)

Polymers and their classifications (based on origin, chemical structure, polymeric structure, tacticity and molecular forces)

Commercially important polymers: Synthesis and applications of Bakelite, nylon 6,6, HDPE & LDPE

Conducting polymers –Types examples and applications.

Biodegradable polymers –definition, example and uses

#### **Industrial Chemistry (3L)**

Types of corrosion, Electrochemical theory of corrosion, rusting of iron, comparison of chemical & electrochemical corrosion. [Mechanism excluded]

Factors affecting the rate of corrosion; nature of metal (physical state, purity, position in Galvanic series) & environment.

Corrosion control: Cathodic protection, anodic protection, Inorganic coatings.

Classification of Fuel (LPG, CNG, BIOGAS), Calorific value, Octane number, Cetane number, HCV, LCV. [Definition only]

#### **Module IV**

#### Organic Reactions & synthesis of drugs (3L)

Acidity and basicity comparison of organic compounds (acids, alcohols & amines), Nucleophilic Substitution reaction and Electrophilic Addition reactions, Markonikov's rule, peroxide effect, Synthesis of Paracetamol & Aspirin and uses.(Name reactions are not in syllabus)

#### Spectroscopy (2L)

Electromagnetic spectrum, Lambert-Beer Law, Finding of  $\lambda$  max value & concentration of the unknown solution, Applications of UV-VIS spectroscopy, Chromophores & Auxochromes.

Applications of IR spectroscopy, Fingerprint region

# **Suggested Text Books**

- Chemistry –I, Gourkrishna Das Mohapatro
- A text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dr. Rajshree Khare
- Engineering Chemistry, U. N. Dhar
- Physical Chemistry, P.C. Rakshit

#### **Reference Books**

- Engineering Chemistry, Jain & Damp; Jain
- Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M. S.Krishna
- Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Jaya Shree Ani reddy

|     | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | ı    | ı     | 3     | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -     | -     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | 2     | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | 2     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | ı    | 1     | 3     | 2    | 2    | 2    |

**Course Name: ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - I** 

Paper Code: M 101

Contact (L: T: P): 3:0:0
Total Contact Hours: 36

**Credit: 3** 

## **Prerequisites:**

The students to whom this course will be offered must have the understanding of (10+2) standard algebraic operations, coordinate geometry, and elementary calculus concepts including limits, continuity, differentiation, and integration.

# **Course Objectives:**

The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in matrix algebra and calculus. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications that they would find useful in their disciplines.

## **Course Outcomes (COs):**

On successful completion of the learning sessions of the course, the learner will be able to:

- **CO1.** Apply linear algebra methods to perform matrix operations, classify matrix structures, solve systems of linear equations, and compute eigenvalues and eigenvectors in engineering contexts.
- **CO2.** Apply differential and integral calculus to evaluate and approximate the behavior of single-variable and multivariable real-valued functions relevant to engineering scenarios.
- **CO3.** Analyze the properties of eigenvalues and eigenvectors to assess matrix diagonalizability and interpret linear transformations using the Cayley-Hamilton theorem in engineering systems.
- **CO4.** Analyze single-variable and multivariable real-valued functions using differential and integral calculus to model and interpret complex behavior in engineering applications.

#### **Course Content:**

#### Module I: Liner Algebra (11L)

Echelon form and normal (canonical) form of a matrix; Inverse and rank of a matrix; Consistency and inconsistency of system of linear equations, Solution of system of linear equations; Eigenvalues and eigenvectors; Diagonalization of matrix, Cayley-Hamilton theorem.

#### Module II: Single Variable Calculus (5L)

Rolle's Theorem, Mean value theorems, Taylor's and Maclaurin theorems with remainders; Taylor's series.

#### Module III: Multivariable Calculus (Differentiation) (13L)

Function of several variables; Concept of limit, continuity and differentiability; Partial derivatives, Total derivative and its application; chain rules, Derivatives of implicit functions Euler's theorem on homogeneous function; Jacobian; Maxima and minima of functions of two variables.

#### Module IV: Multivariable Calculus (Integration) (7L)

Double Integral, Triple Integral; Change of order in multiple integrals; Line Integral, Surface Integral, Volume Integral. Change of variables in multiple integrals.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Grewal, B.S., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Kreyszig, E., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Guruprasad, S. A text book of Engineering Mathematics-I, New age International Publishers.
- 2. Ramana, B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11<sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2010.
- 3. Veerarajan, T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 4. Bali, N.P. and Goyal, M., A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
- 5. Thomas, G.B. and Finney, R.L., Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
- 6. Apostol, M., Calculus, Volumes 1 and 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), Wiley Eastern, 1980.
- 7. Kumaresan, S., Linear Algebra A Geometric approach, Prentice Hall of India, 2000.
- 8. Poole, D., Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
- 9. Bronson, R., Schaum's Outline of Matrix Operations. 1988.
- 10. Piskunov, N., Differential and Integral Calculus, Vol. I & Vol. II, Mir Publishers, 1969.

#### **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | P10 | P11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 2    |

Paper Name: CONSTITUTION OF INDIA AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

Paper Code: HU105

**Contact: 1:0:0** 

Credit: 1

**Total Lectures: 12** 

# **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge (10+2 level) of the Indian Constitution and moral science.

Course outcome: On completing this course the student will be able to

CO1: Identify, define and understand the significance of the Constitution of India, its spirit and values and the fundamental rights and duties as a responsible citizen.

CO2: define and discover core ethical concepts, the basic perception of profession, and professional ethics that shape the ethical behavior of an engineer.

CO3: identify, examine and apply codes of engineering ethics, engineers' social responsibilities and industrial standards and ethical dilemmas.

CO4: consider, correlate and appraise ethical leadership and principles in addressing gender issues, concerns of IPR and industrial responsibilities.

#### COURSE CONTENT

Module 1: 2L

Preamble: Salient Features, Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties, Directive Principles of State Policy, Parliament -Powers and Functions –Executive- President -Governor - Council of Ministers.

Module 2:

Introduction to Ethical Thinking; what is Ethics, Work ethics; Scope of Professional Ethics, Values and Characteristics, Types of values: Negative and positive values, Ethical values for Professional success.

Module 3: 4L

Engineering Ethics, Ethical theories: a brief overview; utilitarianism, deontology, virtue ethics. Professional Codes, Codes of professional ethics-Moral dilemmas, and moral autonomy- Internal ethics of business: whistle blowing, conflicts of interest, Job discrimination, and Exploitation of Employees; Social and ethical responsibilities of technologists: Responsibilities towards Customers, shareholders, employees – Social Audit.

Case Studies: Bhopal Gas Tragedy, Chernobyl (linking ethics to real-world failures).

Module 4: 3L

Business ethics, ethical decision-making frameworks - Impact of ethics on business policies and strategies- Characteristics of ethical leaders; fostering integrity in teams; Addressing occupational crime, discrimination, and gender-based issues in workplaces-Intellectual property rights (IPR), Plagiarism and Academic Misconduct.

#### **Text Books**:

- 1. Durga Das Basu. Introduction to the Constitution of India. 27th ed. New Delhi: Lexis Nexis, 2024.
- 2. R.S Naagarazan. *A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values*. New Age International (P) Limited, 2022.
- 3. N. Subramanian. Professional Ethics. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2017.
- 4. A N Tripathi, Human Values. New Delhi: New Age Publishers, 2019.
- 5. S. K. Chakraborty. *Values and Ethics for Organizations: Theory and Practices*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997.

#### Reference Books:

- 1.O. C. Ferrell, John Friaedrich and Linda Ferrell. *Business Ethics: Ethical Decision Making and Cases*. New Delhi: Cengage India, 2024.
- 2. Charles Fledderman. Engineering Ethics. 3rd ed. New Delhi: Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Dinesh G. Harkut and Gajendra R. Bamnote. *Professional Ethics for Engineers*. Chennai: Notion Press, 2023.
- 4.U.C.Mathur, Corporate Governance and Business Ethics: Text and Cases. Chennai: Macmillan, 2012.
- 5. Fernando. A. C., K. P. Muralidheeran and E. K. Satheesh. *Business Ethics An Indian Perspective*. New Delhi: Pearson Education, 2019.

## **CO-PO Mapping:**

|      | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | -    | ı    | ı    | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 1    | -     | 2     | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO 2 | -    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | -    | -     | 2     | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO 3 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -    | -     | 2     | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO 4 | -    | _    | _    | -    | _    | 2    | 3    | 3    | _    | -     | 2     | 3    | 3    | 2    |

## **Course Title DESIGN THINKING AND INNOVATION**

**Course Code HU 103** 

(L-T-P) (2-0-0)

Class Hours / Week 02

Total class hours 30

#### **Course Objective:**

The objective of this Course is to provide new ways of creative thinking and learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing innovative products and services which are useful for a student in preparing for an engineering career.

#### **Course Outcomes (COs):**

Upon completion of the course, students shall be able to:

- **CO1.** Analyze emotional experience and expressions to better understand stakeholders while designing innovative products through group brainstorming sessions.
- CO2. Generate and develop design ideas through different technique
- **CO3.** Develop new ways of creative thinking and learn the innovation cycle of Design Thinking process for developing any innovative products using facility in AICTE IDEA LAB

#### **Prerequisites:**

For a course on the Basics of Design Thinking, students should ideally possess basic computer skills, communication abilities, problem-solving aptitude, critical thinking, introductory knowledge of Sustainable Development Goals, curiosity, and openness to new ideas, as well as basic understanding of mathematics, technology, and manufacturing processes.

However, even if these prerequisites are not satisfied, the faculty will cover them in the first few classes.

An awareness of 21st-century skills, including creativity and collaboration, is also beneficial. These prerequisites aim to provide a foundation, and any gaps in knowledge will be addressed by the instructor early in the course.

#### **COURSE CONTENT:**

| Module | Content   | Hour |
|--------|---|------|
| Module | Basics of Design Thinking:  | 3    |
| 1:     | Definition of Design Thinking, Need for Design Thinking, history of Design Thinking, Concepts & Brainstorming, 2X2 matrix, 6-3-5 method, NABC method;   |      |
| Module | PROCESS OF DESIGN: Understanding Design thinking  | 6    |
| 2:     | Shared model in team-based design – Theory and practice in Design thinking – Explore presentation signers across globe – MVP or Prototyping.  Stages of Design Thinking Process (explain with examples) –  Empathize (Methods of Empathize Phase: Ask 5 Why / 5W+H questions, Stakeholder map, Empathy Map, Peer observation, Trend analysis).  Define (Methods of Define Phase: Storytelling, Critical items diagram, Define success). |      |

| Ideate (Brainstorming, 2X2 matrix, 6-3-5 method, NABC method).    |  |
|---|--|
| Prototype (Types of prototypes - Methods of prototyping - Focused |  |
| experiments, Exploration map, Minimum Viable Product).            |  |
| Test (Methods of Testing: Feedback capture grid, A/B testing).    |  |

| Module 3:    | <b>Tools for Design Thinking</b> Real-Time design interaction captures and analysis – Enabling efficient collaboration in digital space– Empathy for design – Collaboration in distributed Design   | 3  |
|--------------|---|----|
| Module<br>4: | Design Thinking in IT  Design Thinking to Business Process modelling – Agile in Virtual collaboration environment – Scenario based Prototyping  | 2  |
| Module 5:    | Design Thinking For strategic innovations  Growth – Story telling representation – Strategic Foresight - Change – Sense Making - Maintenance Relevance – Value redefinition - Extreme Competition – experience design - Standardization – Humanization - Creative Culture – Rapid prototyping, Strategy and Organization – Business Model | 3  |
| Module 6:    | Problem Solving & Critical thinking Introduction to TRIZ, SCAMPER, UI and UX.   | 2  |
| Module 7:    | Sustainable development goals (SDG) Integrating and mapping 17 Sustainable development goals (SDG) during designing a product; goods or service. Introduction to 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Skill Set   | 1  |
| Module 8:    | Case Study & Project Report Submission  | 10 |

#### Text Books:

- 1. Karmin Design Thinking by Dr. Bala Ramadurai, Mudranik Technology Private Ltd. ISBN 978-93-5419-0I0-0.
- 2. John.R.Karsnitz, Stephen O'Brien and John P. Hutchinson, "Engineering Design", Cengage learning (International edition) Second Edition, 2013.
- 3. Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press , 2009.
- 4. Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking: Understand Improve Apply", Springer, 2011
- 5. Idris Mootee, "Design Thinking for Strategic Innovation: What They Can't Teach You at Business or Design School", John Wiley & Sons 2013.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Yousef Haik and Tamer M.Shahin, "Engineering Design Process", Cengage Learning, Second Edition, 2011.
- 2. Solving Problems with Design Thinking Ten Stories of What Works (Columbia Business School Publishing) Hardcover 20 Sep 2013 by Jeanne Liedtka (Author), Andrew King (Author), Kevin Bennett (Author).
- 3. Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires Innovation, HarperCollins e-books, 2009.
- 4. Michael Lewrick, Patrick Link, Larry Leifer, The Design Thinking Toolbox, John Wiley & Sons, 2020.
- 5. Michael Lewrick, Patrick Link, Larry Leifer, The Design Thinking Playbook, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
- 6. Kristin Fontichiaro, Design Thinking, Cherry Lake Publishing, USA, 2015.
- 7. Walter Brenner, Falk Uebernickel, Design Thinking for Innovation Research and Practice, Springer Series, 2016.

- 8. Gavin Ambrose, Paul Harris, Design Thinking, AVA Publishing, 2010.
- 9. Muhammad MashhoodAlam, Transforming an Idea into Business with Design Thinking, First Edition, Taylor and Francis Group, 2019.
- 10. S. Balaram, Thinking Design, Sage Publications, 2011.

#### WEB REFERENCES:

- 1. https://designthinking.ideo.com/
- 2. https://thinkibility.com/2018/12/01/engineering-vs-design-thinking/
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/design-thinking-innovation
- 4. https://swayam.gov.in/nd1 noc20 mg38/preview
- 5. www.tutor2u.net/business/presentations/./productlifecycle/default.html
- 6. https://docs.oracle.com/cd/E11108 02/otn/pdf/. /E11087 01.pdf
- 7. www.bizfilings.com > Home > Marketing > Product Developmen
- 8. https://www.mindtools.com/brainstm.html
- 9. https://www.quicksprout.com/. /how-to-reverse-engineer-your-competit
- 10. www.vertabelo.com/blog/documentation/reverse-engineering https://support.microsoft.com/enus/kb/273814
- 11. https://support.google.com/docs/answer/179740?hl=en

#### **CO-PO MAPPING:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | 2   | 3   | -   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB-I

**COURSE CODE-CE 191** 

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.5

**Pre requisites:** Basic awareness of science concepts at the higher secondary level and a general interest in civil engineering and construction practices will be helpful.

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is to introduce students to the fundamental concepts of civil engineering through hands-on exposure to construction materials, simple laboratory tests, basic drawing practices, and elementary surveying techniques. The course aims to develop an understanding of material behavior, introduce essential lab equipment, and build foundational practical skills that are crucial for advanced civil engineering courses.

#### **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Identify and classify basic civil engineering materials such as cement, aggregates, bricks, and steel based on visual and field characteristics.                |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Perform simple field-level quality checks and basic laboratory tests on civil engineering materials such as flakiness index and elongation index of aggregates. |
| CO3 | Observe and understand the working of a Universal Testing Machine (UTM) and recognize the stress-strain behaviour of mild steel.                                |
| CO4 | Prepare scaled drawing (1:100) of a simple single-storey residential building (2BHK), indicating major architectural components.                                |
| CO5 | Identify and demonstrate the use of basic surveying instruments and perform elementary chain surveying and offsetting techniques.                               |

#### **COURSE CONTENTS:**

#### **Module-1:** [12L]: Construction Materials Identification & Testing:

Identification of Construction Materials: Introduction to common civil engineering materials (cement, bricks, sand, aggregates, steel), Classification based on natural/artificial and coarse/fine, Source-wise classification (e.g., river sand, manufactured sand). Cement Identification and Visual Quality Test:Recognizing different types of cement (Ordinary Portland, PPC), Field tests: color, texture, feel test, setting test, soundness test (visual/hand-based). Coarse and Fine Aggregate Identification: Visual differences and size classification, Identification of types: crushed stone, natural gravel, river sand, M-sand. Brick Testing (Field Level): Visual quality check: uniform shape, color, smoothness, Simple field tests: hardness (scratch), soundness (ring), water absorption (observation only), Identification of first class vs. second class bricks

#### Module-2: [9L]: Demonstration of Material Testing

Flakiness and Elongation Index of Aggregates: Use of standard gauge, Recording and comparison of flaky/elongated particles, Understanding aggregate shape influence on workability and strength.

Universal Testing Machine (UTM) – Study and Demonstration: Components of UTM: grips, load cell, dial gauge, understanding stress-strain behaviour (no calculation required)

# **Module-3:[9L]:** Basic Drawing Skills

Drawing Practice – Simple Residential Building: Preparation of a scaled drawing (1:100), Plan layout of a single-storey load-bearing structure, Indicate walls, doors, windows, kitchen, bedrooms, toilet, stairs, Title block, legends, and dimensions

## Module-4: [6L]: Surveying Instruments and Practice

Survey Instruments – Identification and Demonstration: Chain, tape, compass, Dumpy level, theodolite (intro only), Total station (demonstration only – no operation), Purpose and usage in real-life construction. Linear Measurement – Chain Survey: Ranging: direct and indirect, laying a straight line on ground, taking measurement using chain and tape, Recording in field book

#### **Text/Reference Books:**

| Sl No | Name                              | Author                   | Publisher               |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1     | Building Materials                | S.K. Duggal              | New Age International   |
|       |                                   |                          | Publishers              |
| 2     | Surveying (Vol. 1)                | B.C. Punmia, Ashok Kumar | Laxmi Publications Pvt. |
|       |                                   | Jain, Arun Jain          | Ltd.                    |
| 3     | Laboratory Manual on Testing of   | B. Bhattacharjee         | New Age International   |
|       | Engineering Materials             |                          | Publishers              |
| 4     | Basic Civil Engineering           | Satheesh Gopi            | Pearson Education       |
| 5     | A Textbook of Engineering Drawing | R.K. Dhawan              | S. Chand Publishing     |
| 6     | Strength of Materials (For Simple | R.K. Rajput              | S. Chand Publishing     |
|       | Lab Understanding)                |                          |                         |
| 7     | Surveying and Levelling           | R. Subramanian           | Oxford University Press |

#### **CO-PO** mapping

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1          | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1          | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1          | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1          | 1   | 1   | 3    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1          | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    |

Course Name: ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE LAB

Course Code: CS192

**Contact: 0:0:3 Credit: 1.5** 

# **Course Objectives:**

The objectives of this course are to enable students to

- 1. Gain foundational knowledge of PROLOG to implement an Artificial Intelligent Agent as an executable computer program for Knowledge Representation and Inferencing
- 2. Formulate a problem by analyzing its characteristics to fit a State-Space Exploration Framework or an Inferencing Framework of Artificial Intelligence.
- 3. Apply the concepts of Artificial Intelligence to solve a problem by implementing well-known Artificial Intelligence strategies using proper techniques and tools of PROLOG.
- 4. Build expert systems offering solutions to the challenging problems of Artificial Intelligence.
- 5. Implement Artificial Intelligence based ideas as executable PROLOG programs through developing intelligent heuristic strategies

# **Course Outcomes (COs):**

After successful completion of this course, students will be able to:

| CO1 | Acquire foundational knowledge of PROLOG to implement an Artificial Intelligent Agent as an executable computer program for Knowledge Representation and Inferencing and understand the working principle of the agent and assess its utilitarian importance in current technological context leading towards lifelong learning.  |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Identify and formulate an engineering problem by analyzing its characteristics to fit a State-Space Exploration Framework or an Inferencing Agent Formulation Framework of Artificial Intelligence.   |
| CO3 | <b>Explore</b> relevant literature and <b>apply</b> the concepts of Artificial Intelligence to <b>solve</b> a problem by <b>implementing</b> well-known Artificial Intelligence strategies using proper techniques and tools of PROLOG.   |
| CO4 | <b>Develop</b> ideas and <b>propose an</b> expert system offering solutions to the challenging problems of Artificial Intelligence.   |
| CO5 | Plan and Implement Artificial Intelligence based ideas as executable PROLOG programs through developing intelligent heuristic strategies or expert systems with adequate documentation in a collaborative environment for successfully carrying out projects on Artificial Intelligence Problems and investigate their effectiveness by analyzing the performances using proper techniques and tools. |

#### **Course Contents:**

# Module 1: Introduction to PROLOG Programming along with the IDE and its Basic Components

Assignments for understanding the Basic Components of Knowledge Representation and Inferencing in Artificial Intelligence using PROLOG Programming and its working strategy. Understanding facts, rules, queries, and syntax.

#### **Module 2: Recursive definitions in Prolog**

Fibonacci Series, Calculator, Factorial, summation, list length, etc. Using recursive rules.

#### Module 3: Defining facts and simple queries

Writing a knowledge base for family relationships, basic objects.

#### Module 4: Rules and inference in Prolog

Creating logical rules and testing inferences.

#### **Module 5: List operations in Prolog**

Checking membership, concatenation, reverse, max/min of list.

#### Module 6: Pattern matching and symbolic reasoning

Simple examples involving pattern recognition (e.g., shape or name matching, Family Tree design)

#### **Module 7: Expert system simulation (Mini project)**

Building a mini knowledge-based system (e.g., Animal Classification, Medical diagnosis, etc).

#### **Textbook:**

Ivan Bratko, Prolog Programming for Artificial Intelligence, 4th Edition, Addison-Wesley.

#### **CO-PO Mapping:**

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 2    | ı    | ı    | ı    | ı    | ı    | -    | -    | -     | -     | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     | -     | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2    | 3    |

**Course Name: ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB** 

Paper Code: CH 191 Total Contact: 0:0:2

Credit: 1

**Prerequisites: 10+2** 

## **Course Objective**

• Study the basic principles of pH meter and conductivity meter for different

- applications
- Analysis of water for its various parameters & amp; its significance in industries
- Learn to synthesis Polymeric materials and drugs
- Study the various reactions in homogeneous and heterogeneous medium

#### **Course Outcome**

CO1: Able to operate different types of instruments for estimation of small quantities chemicals used in industries and scientific and technical fields.

CO2: Able to analyse and determine the composition and physical property of liquid and solid samples when working as an individual and also as a team member

CO3: Able to analyse different parameters of water considering environmental issues

CO4: Able to synthesize drug and sustainable polymer materials.

CO5: Capable to design innovative experiments applying the fundamentals of modern chemistry

#### COURSE CONTENT

# Any 10 experiments to be conducted preferably a combination of estimation, water quality analysis, instrumental analysis and synthesis

- 1. To determine strength of given sodium hydroxide solution by titrating against standard oxalic acid solution.
- 2. Estimation of amount of Fe<sup>2+</sup> in Mohr's salt using permanganometry.
- 3. To determine the surface tension of a given liquid at room temperature using stalagmometer by drop number method.
- 4. To determine the viscosity of a given unknown liquid with respect to water at room temperature, by Ostwald's Viscometer.
- 5. Water quality analysis:
  - i. Determination of total, permanent and temporary hardness of sample water by complexometric titration.
  - ii. Determination of Cl<sup>-</sup>ion of the sample water by Argentometric method
  - iii. Determination of alkalinity of the sample water.
  - iv. Determination of dissolved oxygen present in a given water sample.
- 6. Determination of the concentration of the electrolyte through pH measurement.
- 7. pH- metric titration for determination of strength of a given HCl solution against a standard NaOH solution.
- 8. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.

- 9. Conductometric titration for determination of the strength of a given HCl solution by titration against a standard NaOH solution.
- 10. Determination of Partition Coefficient of acetic acid between two immiscible liquids.
- 11. Drug design and synthesis
- 12. Synthesis of polymers (Bakelite) for electrical devices and PCBs.
- 13. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles doped organic thin film for organic transistors.
- 14. Determination of R<sub>F</sub> of any amino acid by thin layer chromatography.
- 15. Saponification /acid value of any oil.
- 16. Isolation of graphene from dead dry batteries

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 2    | 2   | 1    | -    | -    | ı    | I    | =    | ı     | -     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2    | 3    | -   | 1    | -    | -    | -    | I    | =    | ı     | -     | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3    | 2    | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | ı    | -    | -     | -     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2   | 3    | -    | -    | -    | ı    | -    | -     | -     | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3    | 2    | 3   | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2    | 3    |

Course Title: IDEA Lab Workshop

**Course Code: ME193** 

Number of Credits: (L: 0, T: 0, P: 3)

Credit: 1.5

# **Course Objectives:**

CO1- To learn all the skills associated with the tools and inventory associated with the IDEA Lab.

CO-2 Learn useful mechanical and electronic fabrication processes.

CO-3 Learn necessary skills to build useful and standalone system/ project with enclosures.

CO-4 Learn necessary skills to create print and electronic documentation for the system/project

# **Course Contents:**

| Module | Topics  |   |
|--------|---|---|
| 1      | Electronic component familiarisation, Understanding electronic system design flow. Schematic design and PCB layout and Gerber creation using EagleCAD. Documentation using Doxygen, Google Docs, Overleaf. Version control tools - GIT and GitHub.  Basic 2D and 3D designing using CAD tools such as FreeCAD,  Sketchup, Prusa Slicer, FlatCAM, Inkspace, OpenBSP and VeriCUT. | Introduction to basic hand tools - Tape measure, combination square, Vernier calliper, hammers, fasteners, wrenches, pliers, saws, tube cutter, chisels, vice and clamps, tapping and threading. Adhesives Introduction to Power tools: Power saws, band saw, jigsaw, angle grinder, belt sander, bench grinder, rotary tools. Various types of drill bits, |

|   |  | 7   |
|---|--|---|
| 2 | Familiarisation and use of basic measurement instruments - DSO including various triggering modes, DSO probes, DMM, LCR bridge, Signal and function generator. Logic analyzer and MSO. Bench power supply (with 4-wire output)  Circuit prototyping using (a) breadboard, (b) Zero PCB (c) 'Manhattan' style and (d) custom PCB. Single, double and multilayer PCBs. Single and double-sided PCB prototype fabrication in the lab. Soldering using soldering iron/station. Soldering using a temperature controlled reflow oven. Automated circuit assembly and soldering using pick and place machines. | Mechanical cutting processes - 3-axis CNC routing, basic turning, milling, drilling and grinding operations, Laser cutting, Laser engraving etc.  Basic welding and brazing and other joining techniques for assembly.  Concept of Lab aboard a Box.  |
| 3 | Electronic circuit building blocks including common sensors. Arduino and Raspberry Pi programming and use. Digital Input and output.  Measuring time and events. PWM. Serial communication. Analog input. Interrupts programming. Power Supply design (Linear and Switching types), Wireless power supply, USB PD, Solar panels, Battery types and charging  | 3D printing and prototyping technology – 3D printing using FDM, SLS and SLA. Basics of 3D scanning, point cloud data generation for reverse engineering.  Prototyping using subtractive cutting processes. 2D and 3D Structures for prototype building using Laser cutter and CNC routers.  Basics of IPR and patents; Accessing and utilizing patent information in IDEA Lab |
| 4 | Discussion and implementation of a mini project.   |   |
| 5 | Documentation of the mini project (Report and video).  |   |

# **Laboratory Activities:**

| S. No. | List of Lab activities and experiments  |
|--------|---|
| 1.     | Schematic and PCB layout design of a suitable circuit, fabrication and testi of the circuit.            |
| 2.     | Machining of 3D geometry on soft material such as soft wood or modelling w                              |
| 3.     | 3D scanning of computer mouse geometry surface. 3D printing of scann geometry using FDM or SLA printer. |

| 4. | 2D profile cutting of press fit box/casing in acrylic (3 or 6 m thickness)/cardboard, MDF (2 mm) board using laser cutter & engraver. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5. | 2D profile cutting on plywood /MDF (6-12 mm) for press fit designs.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | Familiarity and use of welding equipment.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Familiarity and use of normal and wood lathe.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | Embedded programming using Arduino and/or Raspberry Pi.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. | Design and implementation of a capstone project involving embedded Hardware software and machined or 3D printed enclosure.            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# **Reference Books:**

| S. No. | Title  |
|--------|--|
| 1.     | AICTE's Prescribed Textbook: Workshop / Manufacturing Practices (with Lab Manual), Khanna Book Publishing, New Delhi.  |
| 2.     | All-in-One Electronics Simplified, A.K. Maini; 2021. ISBN-13: 978-9386173393, Khanna Book Publishing Company, New Delhi.   |
| 3.     | Simplified Q&A - Data Science with Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning and Deep Learning, Rajiv Chopra, ISBN: 978-9355380821, Khanna Book Publishing Company, New Delhi. |
| 4.     | 3D Printing & Design, Dr. Sabrie Soloman, ISBN: 978-9386173768, Khanna Book Publishing Company, New Delhi.   |
| 5.     | The Big Book of Maker Skills: Tools & Techniques for Building Great Tech Projects. Chris Hackett. Weldon Owen; 2018. ISBN-13: 978-1681884325.                                  |
| 6.     | The Total Inventors Manual (Popular Science): Transform Your Idea into a Top-Selling Product. Sean Michael Ragan (Author). Weldon Owen; 2017. ISBN-13: 978-1681881584.         |
| 7.     | Make: Tools: How They Work and How to Use Them. Platt, Charles. Shroff/Maker Media. 2018. ISBN-13: 978-9352137374  |
| 8.     | The Art of Electronics. 3rd edition. Paul Horowitz and Winfield Hill. Cambridge University Press. ISBN: 9780521809269  |
| 9.     | Practical Electronics for Inventors. 4th edition. Paul Sherz and Simon Monk. McGraw Hill. ISBN-13: 978-1259587542  |
| 10.    | Encyclopedia of Electronic Components (Volume 1, 2 and 3). Charles Platt. Shroff Publishers. ISBN-13: 978-9352131945,978- 9352131952, 978-9352133703                           |
| 11.    | Building Scientific Apparatus. 4th edition. John H. Moore, Christopher C. Davis, Michael A. Coplan and Sandra C. Greer. Cambridge University Press. ISBN-13: 978-0521878586    |
| 12.    | Programming Arduino: Getting Started with Sketches. 2nd edition. Simon Monk. McGraw Hill. ISBN-13: 978-1259641633  |
| 13.    | Make Your Own PCBs with EAGLE: From Schematic Designs to Finished Boards. Simon Monk and Duncan Amos. McGraw Hill Education. ISBN-13: 978-1260019193.                          |

| 14. | Pro GIT. 2nd edition. Scott Chacon and Ben Straub. A press. ISBN-13: 978- 1484200773  |
|-----|---|
| 15. | Venuvinod, PK., MA. W., Rapid Prototyping – Laser Based and Other Technologies, Kluwer, 2004.   |
| 16. | Ian Gibson, David W Rosen, Brent Stucker., "Additive Manufacturing Technologies:<br>Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer,<br>2010 |
| 17. | Chapman W.A.J, "Workshop Technology", Volume I, II, III, CBS Publishers and distributors, 5th Edition, 2002.  |

| COs | PO 1 | PO 2 | PO 3 | PO 4 | PO 5 | PO 6 | PO 7 | PO 8 | PO 9 | PO 10 | PO 11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 2    | 2    | ı    | İ    | -    | -    | ı    | -    | -     | -     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2    | 3    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | 1    | 1    | -    | -     | 1     | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    | -     | 1     | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | ı    | -    | -     | -     | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2     | 2     | 2    | 2    | 3    |

|            |              |                          | 1st Year 2nd<br>(Gr- |  |     |            |   |           |            |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-----|------------|---|-----------|------------|
| Sl.<br>No. | Broa<br>d    | Category                 | Paper<br>Code        | Subject  | I   | Credi<br>t |   |           |            |
|            | Catego<br>ry |                          |                      |  | L   | T          | P | Tota<br>l | Point<br>s |
|            |              |                          |                      |  | •   |            |   |           |            |
| 1          | ENG<br>G     | Major                    | CE201                | Introduction to<br>Civil<br>Engineering - II   | 3   | 0          | 0 | 3         | 3          |
| 2          | ENG<br>N     | Major                    | CE 202               | Engineering Mechanics in Civil Engineering     | 3   | 0          | 0 | 3         | 3          |
| 2          | SCI          | Multidisciplinar<br>y    | PH201                | Engineering<br>Physics                         | 3   | 0          | 0 | 3         | 3          |
| 3          | SCI          | Multidisciplinar<br>y    | M201                 | Engineering Mathematics – II                   | 3   | 0          | 0 | 3         | 3          |
| 5          | HUM          | Value<br>Added<br>Course | HU201                | Environmental<br>Science                       | 2   | 0          | 0 | 2         | 2          |
| 6          | HUM          | Value<br>Added<br>Course | HU202                | Indian<br>Knowledge<br>System                  | 1   | 0          | 0 | 1         | 1          |
|            |              |                          | B. PRAC              | TICAL  |     |            |   |           |            |
| 1          | ENG<br>G     | Major                    | CE291                | Introduction to Civil Engineering Lab - II     | 0   | 0          | 3 | 3         | 1.5        |
| 2          | ENGG         | Major                    | CE292                | Engineering Mechanics in Civil Engineering Lab | 0 0 |            | 3 | 3         | 1.5        |

| 3 | SCI                               | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course | PH291   | Engineering<br>Physics Lab                         | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 4 | ENGG                              | Skill<br>Enhancement<br>Course | ME294   | Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Design Lab | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | HU<br>M                           | Ability Enhancement Course     | HU291   | Communication and Presentation Skill               | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |
|   | C. MANDATORY ACTIVITIES / COURSES |                                |   |  |   |   |   |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Mandat<br>ory<br>Course           | MC281                          | NSS/ Physical Activities / Meditation & Yoga / Photography/ Nature Club |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   | 29                             | 22.5  |  |   |   |   |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                   | ТО                             | TAL FIRST YE.<br>CREDIT   | AR   |   |   |   |   | 40  |  |  |  |  |

**COURSE NAME: INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING - II** 

**COURSE CODE: CE 201** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Prerequisites**: A basic knowledge in 10+2 Science subjects.

Course Objective: The concepts developed in this course will aid in quantification of several concepts in Civil Engineering based on previous knowledge science at the 10+2 levels in schools. Technology is being increasingly based on the basics of Civil Engineering, broad area of Civil Engineering and their application.

# **Course Outcomes (COs):**

After completion of this course students will be able to:

CO1: Describe the fundamentals of Civil Engineering and their broad areas.

CO2: Evaluate theoretical and practical aspects related to the various aspects of Civil Engineering in Surveying, Transportation Engineering, Water Resource Engineering, Environmental Engineering, etc. to the industrial scale, in accordance with current needs.

CO3: Students will have knowledge about Engineering properties of Rocks and their Minerals.

CO4: Student will able to understand various geological parameters

#### **COURSE CONTENT –**

#### Module 1: Fundamentals of Surveying: 7L

Introduction, Basic Definitions (Surveying, levelling, Plans, Maps, Scales), Introduction to divisions of surveying, Classification of surveying, Fundamental principles of surveying, Measurement in Surveying, Phases of Surveying.

#### Module 2: Introduction to Transportation Engineering: 6L

Role of Transportation in National development, Transportation Ways and mode of transport, Surface Transportation and Aviation, Introduction to Railway Engineering, Elements of Traffic Engineering and Traffic Control.

#### Module 3: Environmental Engineering & Sustainability: 7L

Sustainability Concepts – Innovations and Challenges; Environmental Measurements from Different Disciplines; Water – Quantity and Quality; Water Treatment Basics; Basics of

Wastewater Collection, Treatment & Resource Recovery; Basics of Solid Waste, Soil and Noise Pollution; Basics of Air Pollution Issues – Global and Local

#### Module 4: Fundamentals of Water Resources Development: 6L

Elementary Hydrology, Sources of water, Watershed Development, Water requirements and its conservation, Basic Introduction of Hydraulic Structures of Storage. Basics of Hydrograph, hytegraph and unit Hydrograph.

#### Module 5: Engineering Geology: 10L

Geology and its importance in Civil Engineering

Mineralogy: Definition, internal and external structure of minerals, Classification and physical properties of minerals.

Classification of rocks: a) Igneous rocks: Origin, mode of occurrence, forms & texture, classification and engineering importance. b) Sedimentary rocks: Process of sedimentation, classification and engineering importance. c) Metamorphic rocks: Agents and types of metamorphism, classification and engineering importance.

Weathering of rocks: Agents and kinds of weathering, soil formation & classification based on origin.

Geological work of rivers: Origin and stages in the system, erosion, transportation and deposition.

#### Module 5: Rock Engineering 10L

Structural geology: Introduction to structural elements of rocks, dip & strike, definition, description, classification of folds, faults and joints, importance of geological structures in Civil Engineering.

Engineering properties of rocks: Porosity, permeability, compressive strength, tensile strength and abrasive resistance

Rocks as construction materials: Qualities required for building and ornamental stones, foundations, concrete aggregate, railway ballast, road metal, pavement, flooring and roofing Landslides: Types of landslides, causes, effects and prevention of landslides

#### Reference Books

- 1) Chen, W. F. and Liew, J. Y. R., (Eds.), The Civil Engineering Handbook, Second Edition, CRC Press (Taylor and Francis)
- 2) Dalal, K. R., Essentials of Civil Engineering, Charotar Publishing House
- 3) Gopi, S., Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson Publishers
- 4) Engineering and General Geology Parvin Singh Katson house Delhi 1987
- 5) Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers D. Venkat Reddy Oxford, IBH, 1995.
- 6) Mondal, A. and Dey, S., Fundamentals of Civil Engineering: Principles, Practices, and Applications, Chyren Publication

- 7) McKay, W. B. and McKay, J. K., Building Construction Volumes | to 4, Pearson India Education Services 8) Rangwala, S. C. and Dalal, K. B., Engineering Materials, Charotar Publishing house
- 9) Rangwala, S. C. and Dalal, K. B., Building Construction, Charotar Publishing house

# **CO-PO** mapping

| СО  | PO 1 | PO2 | PO 3 | PO4 | PO 5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 2    | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| СОЗ | 3    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3    | 2   | 1    | 2   | 1    | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: ENGINEERING MECHANICS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

**COURSE CODE: CE202** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

#### **Pre-requisites:**

Basic concepts of Physics and foundational Engineering Mechanics.

#### **Course Objectives:**

To understand the core principles of engineering mechanics and apply them to solve practical problems in Civil Engineering involving forces, equilibrium, structural analysis, friction, and dynamic behaviour.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

**CO1:** Understand fundamental principles of engineering mechanics applicable to civil engineering systems.

**CO2:** Gain proficiency in vectorial representation and equilibrium of forces and moments.

CO3: Analyze and compute centroid, center of gravity, and moment of inertia for different structural elements.

**CO4:** Construct free-body diagrams and solve problems involving static equilibrium in trusses and frames.

**CO5:** Evaluate systems using work-energy principles and understand mechanical work and efficiency.

**CO6:** Understand the influence of friction and its role in real-world static and dynamic systems.

| Module<br>No. | Course Contents   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module1       | Introduction to Engineering Mechanics: Force systems, particle & rigid body equilibrium (2D & 3D), system of forces, coplanar forces, moments, couples, resultants, free-body diagrams, vector mechanics (dot & cross product). | 8L |  |  |  |  |  |
| I Wiodille Z  | Friction: Laws of friction, static & dynamic friction, wedge friction, screw jack, and differential screw jack.   | 4L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 3      | Basic Structural Analysis: Trusses (zero force members, method of joints/sections), beams, frames, types of supports & loads.   | 4L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 4      | Centroid and Centre of Gravity: Calculation using first principles and composite sections.  | 4L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 5      | Moment of Inertia: Area and mass moment of inertia, standard and composite sections, parallel & perpendicular axis theorems.  | 4L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module 6      | Virtual Work & Energy Methods: Virtual displacement, active force diagrams, conservative forces, energy equation for equilibrium, stability.  | 3L |  |  |  |  |  |

| Module<br>No. | Course Contents  |    |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| Module /      | Impulse-momentum, impact (direct & oblique).   | 5L |  |  |  |
| Module 8      | Kinetics of Rigid Bodies: Plane motion, instantaneous center, D'Alembert's principle, work-energy principle, connected bodies. | 4L |  |  |  |

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Irving H. Shames Engineering Mechanics, 4th Ed., Prentice Hall
- 2. F.P. Beer and E.R. Johnston Vector Mechanics for Engineers, Vol I & II, McGraw Hill
- 3. R.C. Hibbler Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics, Pearson
- 4. Andy Ruina & Rudra Pratap Introduction to Statics and Dynamics, Oxford University Press
- 5. Shanes & Rao Engineering Mechanics, Pearson
- 6. Hibbler & Gupta Engineering Mechanics, Pearson

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Vijaykumar K. Reddy & K. Suresh Kumar Singer's Engineering Mechanics
- 2. R.K. Bansal A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics, Laxmi Publications
- 3. R.S. Khurmi Engineering Mechanics, S. Chand & Co.
- 4. A.K. Tayal Engineering Mechanics, Umesh Publications

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   |      | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |

**Course Name: ENGINEERING PHYSICS** 

Course Code: PH201

**Contact: (3:0:0)** 

**Total Contact Hours: 36** 

**Credits: 3** 

**Prerequisites:** Knowledge of Physics up to 12<sup>th</sup> standard.

# **Course Objectives:**

The aim of courses in Physics-I is to provide adequate exposure and develop insight about the basic principles of physical sciences and its practical aspects which would help engineers to learn underlying principles of various tools and techniques they use in core engineering and related industrial applications. The course would also inculcate innovative mindsets of the students and can create awareness of the vital role played by science and engineering in the development of new technologies.

#### **COURSE OUTCOME**

**CO1:** Explain the principles of lasers, fibre optics, and holography and apply them in modern optical and communication systems.

**CO2:** Identify different crystal structures and compute structural parameters such as Miller indices and packing factors; distinguish between metals, semiconductors, and insulators using band theory.

**CO3:** Utilize the principles of quantum theory—including quantization, wave-particle duality, and Schrödinger equation—to interpret fundamental quantum phenomena.

**CO4:** Illustrate the basic concepts of statistical mechanics and examine their implications on microscopic particle behaviour.

**CO5:** Describe the properties of nanomaterials and display/storage devices and analyze their applications in modern technology.

#### **Course Content:**

#### **Module 1 (11L)**

#### **Modern Optics**

1.01- Laser: Concepts of various emission and absorption processes, Einstein A and B coefficients and equations, working principle of laser, metastable state, population inversion, condition necessary for active laser action, optical resonator, illustrations of Ruby laser, He-Ne laser, Semiconductor laser, applications of laser, related numerical problems.

**1.02-Fibre Optics-**Principle and propagation of light in optical fibers (Step index, Graded index, single and multiple modes) - Numerical aperture and Acceptance angle, Basic concept of losses in optical fiber, related numerical problems.

3L

1.03-Holography-Theory of holography (qualitative analysis), viewing of holography, applications.

2L

#### Module 2 (5L) Solid State Physics

**2.01 Crystal Structure:** Structure of solids, amorphous and crystalline solids (definition and examples), lattice, basis, unit cell, Fundamental types of lattices –Bravais lattice, simple cubic, fcc and bcc lattices, Miller indices and miller planes, co-ordination number and atomic packing factor, Bragg's equation, applications, numerical problems.

3L

**2.02 Semiconductor:** Physics of semiconductors, electrons and holes, metal, insulator and semiconductor, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductor, p-n junction.

#### Module 3 (14L)

#### **Quantum and Statistical Mechanics**

**3.01 Quantum Theory**: Inadequacy of classical physics-concept of quantization of energy, particle concept of electromagnetic wave (example: Black body radiation, Photoelectric and Compton Effect: no derivation required), wave particle duality; phase velocity and group velocity; de Broglie hypothesis; Davisson and Germer experiment, related numerical problems.

**3.02 Quantum Mechanics 1:** Concept of wave function, physical significance of wave function, probability interpretation; normalization of wave functions-Qualitative discussion; uncertainty principle, relevant numerical problems, Introduction of Schrödinger wave equation (only statement).

4L

#### 3.03 Statistical Mechanics

Concept of energy levels and energy states, phase space, microstates, macrostates and thermodynamic probability, MB, BE, FD, statistics (Qualitative discussions)-physical significance, conception of bosons, fermions, classical limits of quantum statistics, Fermi distribution at zero & non-zero temperature, Concept of Fermi level-Qualitative discussion.

5L

#### Module 4 (4L)

#### **Physics of Nanomaterials**

Reduction of dimensionality, properties of nanomaterials, Quantum wells (two dimensional), Quantum wires (one dimensional), Quantum dots (zero dimensional); Quantum size effect and Quantum confinement. Carbon allotropes. Application of nanomaterials (CNT, graphene, electronic, environment, medical).

#### Module 5 (2L)

#### Storage and display devices

Different storage and display devices-Magnetic storage materials, Operation and application of CRT, CRO, LED and OLED.

#### **Text books**

- 1. Concepts of Modern Engineering Physics- A. S. Vasudeva. (S. Chand Publishers)
- 2. Engineering Physics Rakesh Dogra
- 3. Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, An Indian Adaptation-Charles P. Poole, Jr., Frank J. Owens.

#### Reference books.

- 1. Optics Ajay Ghatak (TMH)
- 2. Solid state Physics S. O. Pillai
- 3. Quantum mechanics -A.K. Ghatak and S Lokenathan
- 4. Fundamental of Statistical Mechanics: B. B. Laud
- 6. Perspective & Concept of Modern Physics—Arthur Beiser

# **CO-PO Mapping**

| COs/POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1     | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2     | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3     | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4     | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5     | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

Course Name: ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS - II

Paper Code: M 201

Contact (L: T: P): 3:0:0 Total Contact Hours: 36

Credit: 3

## **Prerequisites:**

The students to whom this course will be offered must have the understanding of (10+2) standard algebraic operations, and elementary calculus concepts including limits, continuity, differentiation, and integration.

## **Course Objectives:**

The objective of this course is to familiarize the prospective engineers with techniques in ordinary differential equations, Laplace transform and numerical methods. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling more advanced level of mathematics and applications that they would find useful in their disciplines.

### **Course Outcomes (COs):**

On successful completion of the learning sessions of the course, the learner will be able to:

- CO1. Apply analytical methods to solve ordinary differential equations in engineering contexts.
- CO2. Apply the properties and inverse of Laplace Transforms to compute improper integrals and determine solutions of linear ordinary differential equations with constant coefficients in engineering scenarios.
- CO3. Apply numerical methods to interpolate data, perform numerical integration, and solve ordinary differential equations in engineering applications.
- CO4. Analyze the behavior of solutions using analytical and numerical approaches, including Laplace transforms, to assess stability, convergence, and accuracy in engineering contexts.

#### **Course Content:**

# Module I: First Order Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE) (9L)

**Solution of first order and first-degree ODE:** Exact ODE, Rules for finding Integrating factors, Linear ODE, Bernoulli's equation.

**Solution of first order and higher degree ODE**: solvable for p, solvable for y and solvable for x and Clairaut's equation.

## Module II: Second Order Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE) (8L)

Solution of second order ODE with constant coefficients: Complementary Function and Particular Integral, Method of variation of parameters, Cauchy-Euler equations.

#### Module III: Laplace Transform (LT) (12L)

Concept of improper integrals; Definition and existence of LT, LT of elementary functions, First

and second shifting properties, Change of scale property, LT of tf(t), LT of derivatives of

f(t), LT of integral of f(t), Evaluation of improperintegrals using LT, LT of periodic and step

functions, Inverse LT: Definition and its properties, Convolution theorem (statement only) and its application to the evaluation of inverse LT, Solution of linear ODE with constant coefficients (initial value problem) using LT.

#### **Module IV: Numerical Methods (7L)**

Introduction to error analysis, Calculus of finite difference. **Interpolation:** Newton forward and backward interpolation, Lagrange's interpolation. **Numerical integration:** Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 Rule. **Numerical solution of ordinary differential equation:** Euler method, Fourth order Runge-Kutta method.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Grewal, B.S., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Kreyszig, E., Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

#### Reference Books:

- 1. Guruprasad, S. A text book of Engineering Mathematics-I, New age International Publishers.
- 2. Ramana, B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11<sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2010.
- 3. Veerarajan, T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008
- 4. Bali, N.P. and Goyal, M., A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
- 5. Thomas, G.B. and Finney, R.L., Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
- 6. Apostol, M., Calculus, Volumes 1 and 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition), Wiley Eastern, 1980.
- 7. Kumaresan, S., Linear Algebra A Geometric approach, Prentice Hall of India, 2000.
- 8. Poole, D., Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
- 9. Bronson, R., Schaum's Outline of Matrix Operations. 1988.
- 10. Piskunov, N., Differential and Integral Calculus, Vol. I & Vol. II, Mir Publishers, 1969.

## **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | P10 | P11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   |     |     | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    |

**Subject Name: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE** 

Paper Code: HU 201

Credits: 2

**Contact Hours: 24** 

Prerequisites: 10+2

# **Course Objective (s)**

This course will enable the students to,

- Realize the importance of environment and its resources.
  - Apply the fundamental knowledge of science and engineering to assess environmental and health risk.
  - Know about environmental laws and regulations to develop guidelines and procedures for health and safety issues.
  - Solve scientific problem-solving related to air, water, land and noise pollution.

# **Course Outcome**

| CO  | Statement  |
|-----|--|
| C01 | Able to understand the natural environment and its relationships with human activities                                     |
| C02 | The ability to apply the fundamental knowledge of science and engineering to assess environmental and health risk          |
| C03 | Ability to understand environmental laws and regulations to develop guidelines and procedures for health and safety issues |
| CO4 | Acquire skills for scientific problem-solving related to air, water, noise & land  |
|     | pollution.   |

# Module 1 - Resources and Ecosystem (6L)

#### 1. Resources (4L)

Types of resources, Human resource, Population Growth models: Exponential Growth, Logistic growth curve with explanation. Maximum Sustainable Yield [Derivation]

Alternative sources of Energy [Solar energy, tidal energy, geothermal energy, biomass energy]

## 2. Ecosystem (2L)

Components of ecosystem, types of ecosystem, Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Pond eco system, Food chain, Food web.

# Module 2 – Environmental Degradation (10L)

## 1. Air Pollution and its impact on Environment (3L)

Air Pollutants, primary & secondary pollutants, Criteria pollutants, Smog, Photochemical smog and London smog, Greenhouse effect, Global Warming, Acid rain, Ozone Layer Depletion.

## 2. Water Pollution and its impact on Environment (4L)

Water Pollutants, Oxygen demanding wastes, heavy metals, BOD [Rate equation], COD, Eutrophication, Hardness, Alkalinity, TDS and Chloride, Heavy metal (As, Hg, Pb) poisoning and toxicity. Numerical on BOD, Hardness.

#### 3. Land Pollution and its impact on Environment (1L)

Solid wastes, types of Solid Waste, Municipal Solid wastes, hazardous wastes, bio-medical wastes, E-wastes,

## 4. Noise Pollution and its impact on Environment (2L)

Types of noise, Noise frequency, Noise pressure, Measurement of noise level and decibel (dB) Noise intensity, Noise Threshold limit, Effect of noise pollution on human health. Numerical on Measurement of noise level and decibel (dB) and Noise Threshold limit.

## **Module 3 – Environmental Management (6L)**

## 1. Environmental Impact Assessment (1L)

Environmental Auditing, Environmental laws and Protection Acts of India, carbon footprint, Green building practices. (GRIHA norms)

## 2. Pollution Control and Treatment (2L)

Air Pollution controlling devices, Catalytic Converter, Electrostatic Precipitator.

WasteWater Treatment (Surface water treatment &Activated sludge process), Removal of hardness of water (Temporary &Permanent -Permutitprocess).

## 3. Waste Management (3L)

Solid waste management, Open dumping, Land filling, incineration, composting & Vermicomposting, E-waste management, and Biomedical Waste management.

## **Module 4 – Disaster Management (2L)**

## 1. Study of some important disasters (1L)

Natural and Man-made disasters, earthquakes, floods drought, landslide, cyclones, volcanic eruptions, tsunami, oil spills, forest fires.

## 2. Disaster Management Techniques (1L)

Basic principles of disaster management, Disaster Management cycle, Disaster management policy, Awareness generation program

#### **Text Books:**

1. Basic Environmental Engineering and Elementary Biology (For MAKAUT), Gourkrishna Dasmohapatra, Vikas Publishing.

- 2. Basic Environmental Engineering and Elementary Biology, Dr. Monindra Nath Patra & Rahul Kumar Singha, Aryan Publishing House.
- 3. Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, Erach Barucha for UGC, Universities Press

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. A Text Book of Environmental Studies, Dr. D.K. Asthana & Dr. Meera Asthana, S.Chand Publications.
- 2. Environmental Science (As per NEP 2020), Subrat Roy, Khanna Publisher

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 1    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 1    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 1    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    |

Paper Name: INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM

Paper Code: HU202

**Contact: 1:0:0** 

Credit: 01

**Course outcome:** On completing this course the student will be able

CO1: To define, identify, describe and classify the philosophical, literary and socio-religious heritage of ancient India and the core concepts of the Vedic corpus and way of life.

- CO 2: To discover, enumerate, compare, contrast and categorize the importance of pioneering developments in science and mathematics and evaluate their continuing relevance.
- CO 3: To analyze, appraise, correlate and describe the ancient Indian heritage in science and technology and examine technological correlations with present-day technological applications.
- C0 4: To discover, assess and describe traditional knowledge in health care, architecture, agriculture and other sectors and to explore the history of traditional Indian art forms .

Module-1 3L

**An overview of Indian Knowledge System (IKS)**: Importance of Ancient Knowledge - Definition of IKS - Classification framework of IKS - Unique aspects of IKS.

The Vedic corpus: Vedas and Vedangas - Distinctive features of Vedic life.

Indian philosophical systems: Different schools of philosophy (Orthodox and Unorthodox).

Module-2 3L

**Salient features of the Indian numeral system**: Developments in Indian Mathematics in ancient India - Importance of decimal representation - The discovery of zero and its importance - Unique approaches to represent numbers- Contribution of ancient Indian mathematicians

Highlights of Indian Astronomy: Historical development of astronomy in India- key contributions of ancient Indian astronomers.

Module 3 3L

**Indian science and technology heritage:** Metals and metalworking - Mining and ore extraction – Structural engineering and architecture in ancient India: planning, materials, construction and approaches- Dyes and painting; Shipbuilding.

Module 4 3L

**Traditional Knowledge in Different Sectors:** Traditional knowledge and engineering. Traditional Agricultural practices (resources, methods, technical aids); Traditional Medicine and Surgery; History of traditional Art forms and Culture.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Amit Jha . Traditional Knowledge System in India. New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers, 2024.
- 2. B. Mahadevan, Vinayak Rajat Bhat, Nagendra Pavana . *Introduction to Indian Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications*. New Delhi: PHI, 2022.
- 3. Angad Godbole. Science and Technology in Ancient India. New Delhi: Biblia Implex, 2023.
- 4. Pritilakshmi Swain. Indian Knowledge System. New Delhi: Redshine Publication, 2024.
- 5. Vishnudut Purohit. Fundamentals of Indian Knowledge System. New Delhi: ABD Publishers, 2024.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. A. L. Basham. The Wonder that was India. Vol. I. New Delhi: Picador, 2019.
- 2. Arun Kumar Jha and Seema Sahay ed. *Aspects of Science and Technology in Ancient India*. Oxford and New Delhi: Taylor and Francis, 2023.
- 3. Kapil Kapoor and Awadhesh Kumar Singh. *Indian Knowledge Systems*. Vols. 1 and 2. New Delhi: D. K. Printworld, 2005.
- 4. S. N. Sen and K. S. Shukla, *History of Astronomy in India*. New Delhi: Indian National Science Academy, 2nd edition, 2000.
- 5. Arpit Srivastava. Indian Knowledge System. Rewa: AKS University, 2024.

## **CO-PO Mapping:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | -   | 1   | -   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: INTRODUCTION TO CIVIL ENGINEERING LAB-II:

**COURSE CODE- CE 291** 

CONTACT: 3:0:0 CREDITS: 1.5

**Pre requisites:** Basic understanding of civil engineering concepts as introduced in CE191 – Introduction to Civil Engineering Lab – I. Familiarity with general science at the +2 level (basic concepts of geology, physics, chemistry).

Course Objective: This course aims to introduce first-year civil engineering students to practical applications in engineering geology, environmental engineering, soil mechanics, and computer-aided drafting (CAD). Through hands-on experiments and exercises, students will gain foundational skills in identifying geological samples, performing water and soil tests, and creating basic 2D engineering drawings. The course bridges theoretical learning with real-world civil engineering practices to enhance their technical and observational skills.

#### **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Identify and classify common rocks and minerals from hand specimens and interpret basic         |
|-----|---|
|     | geological features using maps and sections.  |
| CO2 | Analyze water quality parameters such as pH, turbidity, and total solids through basic          |
|     | environmental engineering laboratory tests.   |
| CO3 | Determine fundamental geotechnical properties of soils including grain size distribution, water |
|     | content, and specific gravity.  |
| CO4 | Apply basic CAD software tools to create simple 2D civil engineering drawings, including        |
|     | building plans and sectional views  |
| CO5 | Correlate theoretical knowledge of geology, environmental, geotechnical, and drawing            |
|     | principles with practical laboratory observations.  |

#### **COURSE CONTENTS:**

#### **Module-1:** [9L]: Engineering Geology:

Identification of Rocks and Minerals (Hand Specimens): Igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks, Quartz, Feldspar, Mica, Calcite, etc. Study of Geological Maps and Interpretation of Geological Structures: Horizontal, inclined, and folded strata Faults and unconformities, Interpretation of outcrops, dips, and strikes. Geological Problems: Borehole interpretation and correlation, Determination of thickness of strata from outcrops and borehole data

#### **Module-2:** [9L]: Environmental Engineering

Demonstration on Water Quality Testing Experiments: pH of water sample, turbidity using visual method, Calculation of Total Solids (TS) in a water sample

## Module-3:[9L]: Geotechnical Engineering

Soil Properties and Index Tests: Grain Size Distribution by Sieve Analysis, Determination of Water Content by Pycnometer Method, Procedure for finding Specific Gravity of soil solids using Pycnometer.

## Module-4: [9L]: Introduction to CAD

Basic Drawing Commands in CAD Software (AutoCAD or equivalent): Line, circle, rectangle, trim, extend, offset, mirror, array, Layer management and dimensioning. Simple 2D Drafting Practice: Plan of a room/building, Sectional view of a footing or foundation, Drawing title block, annotation, hatching

#### **Text/Reference Books:**

| Sl No | Name                                | Author(s)                     | Publisher             |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Textbook of Engineering Geology     | N. Chenna Kesavulu            | McGraw Hill Education |
| 2     | Engineering and General Geology     | Parbin Singh                  | S.K. Kataria & Sons   |
| 3     | Laboratory Manual of Geotechnical   | Alam Singh & Shamsher         | CBS Publishers        |
|       | Engineering                         | Prakash                       |                       |
| 4     | Water Supply Engineering:           | B.C. Punmia, Ashok Jain, Arun | Laxmi Publications    |
|       | Environmental Engineering Vol. I    | Jain                          |                       |
| 5     | Environmental Engineering Lab       | R.K. Garg                     | Khanna Publishers     |
|       | Manual                              |                               |                       |
| 6     | AutoCAD for Engineers and Designers | Sham Tickoo                   | CADCIM Technologies   |
|       | (Latest Edition)                    |                               |                       |
| 7     | Soil Mechanics and Foundations      | B.C. Punmia, Ashok Jain, Arun | Laxmi Publications    |
|       |                                     | Jain                          |                       |

#### **CO-PO** mapping

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

# COURSE NAME: ENGINEERING MECHANICS LAB IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

**COURSE CODE: CE292** 

**CREDITS: 1.5** 

#### **Pre-requisites:**

Basic concepts of forces, moments, stress-strain relationships, and knowledge of standard civil engineering materials.

## **Course Objective:**

To enable students to understand the fundamental mechanical behavior of civil engineering materials through laboratory tests including tension, compression, torsion, bending, impact, and hardness. The course also develops the ability to analyze, interpret, and report experimental results relevant to real-world engineering applications.

#### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** Understand the mechanical behavior of common civil engineering materials under tensile, compressive, bending, torsional, and impact loads.

**CO2:** Identify and evaluate key material properties such as strength, stiffness, ductility, and hardness through lab-based testing.

**CO3:** Apply theoretical principles to interpret experimental data using universal testing machines.

**CO4:** Compare performance of different structural materials through standardized testing.

CO5: Acquire skills in mechanical testing apparatus, teamwork, and technical reporting.

#### **Course Contents:**

| Module   | Торіс  | Hours |
|----------|--|-------|
| Module 1 | Tension Test on Structural Materials: Mild Steel and Tor steel (HYSD bars)     | 3P    |
| Module 2 | Compression Test on Structural Materials: Timber, bricks, and concrete cubes   | 3P    |
| Module 3 | Bending Test on Mild Steel – Flexural Strength Determination                   | 3P    |
| Module 4 | Torsion Test on Mild Steel Circular Bar  | 3P    |
| Module 5 | Hardness Tests on Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: Brinell and Rockwell Methods | 3P    |
| Module 6 | Test on Closely Coiled Helical Spring – Load vs Deflection                     | 3P    |

| Module   | Торіс                         | Hours |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| Module 7 | Impact Tests: Izod and Charpy | 3P    |
| Module 8 | Demonstration of Fatigue Test | 3P    |

# **Text / Reference Books:**

| Sl No | Name                               | Author          |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1     | Strength of Materials              | R.K. Bansal     |
| 2     | Mechanics of Materials             | S.S. Bhavikatti |
| 3     | Material Testing Laboratory Manual | S.K. Duggal     |
| 4     | Engineering Mechanics              | S. Ramamrutham  |

# **CO-PO Mapping -**

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | ı    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | ı    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | ı    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | -   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    |

**Course Name: ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB** 

**Course Code: PH291** 

Contact: (0:0:3) Credits: 1.5

**Prerequisites:** Knowledge of Physics up to 12<sup>th</sup> standard.

## **Course Objectives:**

The aim of course is to provide adequate exposure and develop insight about the basic principles of physical sciences and its practical aspects which would help engineers to learn underlying principles of various tools and techniques they use in core engineering and related industrial applications. The course would also inculcate innovative mindsets of the students and can create awareness of the vital role played by science and engineering in the development of new technologies

#### **Course Outcomes**

After completion of this course the students will be able to

**CO1:** *Determine* mechanical properties such as Young's modulus and rigidity modulus through hands-on experiments and *analyze* material behaviour under applied forces.

**CO2:** *Perform* optical experiments including Newton's Rings, laser diffraction, and optical fiber characterization, and *interpret* the results based on wave optics principles.

**CO3:** *Investigate* quantum effects such as the photoelectric effect and atomic transitions, and *relate* experimental outcomes to basic quantum principles.

**CO4:** *Study* the performance of semiconductor and electronic devices like solar cells, LEDs, and LCR circuits, and *investigate* their operational characteristics.

**CO5:** *Conduct* experiments such as Hall Effect, e/m determination, prism dispersion, or optical rotation to *demonstrate* the application of advanced physical principles in practical scenarios.

#### **Course Content:**

General idea about Measurements and Errors (One Mandatory):

- i) Error estimation using Slide callipers/ Screw-gauge/travelling microscope for one experiment.
- Experiments on Classical Physics (Any 4 to be performed from the following experiments):
- 1. Study of Torsional oscillation of Torsional pendulum & determination of time using various load of the oscillator.
- 2. Determination of Young's moduli of different materials.
- 3. Determination of Rigidity moduli of different materials.
- 4. Determination of wavelength of light by Newton's ring method.
- 5. Determination of wavelength of light by Laser diffraction method.
- 6. Optical Fibre-numerical aperture, power loss.

Experiments on Quantum Physics (Any 2 to be performed from the following experiments):

- 7. Determination of Planck's constant using photoelectric cell.
- 8. Verification of Bohr's atomic orbital theory through Frank-Hertz experiment.
- 9. Determination of Stefan's Constant.

10a. Study of characteristics of solar cell (illumination, areal, spectral)

10b. Study of characteristics of solar cell (I-V characteristics, Power-load characteristics, Power-wavelength characteristics)

Perform at least one of the following experiments:

11. Determination of Q factor using LCR Circuit.

- 12. Study of I-V characteristics of a LED/LDR.
- 13. Determination of band gap of a semiconductor.
- \*\*In addition, it is recommended that each student should carry out at least one experiment beyond the syllabus/one experiment as

Innovative experiment.

Probable experiments beyond the syllabus:

- 1. Determination of the specific charge of the electron (e/m) from the path of an electron beam by Thomson method.
- 2. Determination of Hall co-efficient of a semiconductor and measurement of Magnetoresistance of a given semiconductor3. Study of dispersive power of material of a prism.
- 3. Determination of thermal conductivity of a bad/good conductor using Lees-Charlton / Searle apparatus.
- 4. Determination of the angle of optical rotation of a polar solution using polarimeter.
- 5. Any other experiment related to the theory.

## Recommended Text Books for Engineering Physics Lab:

Waves & Oscillations:

- 1. Vibration, Waves and Acoustics- Chattopadhyay and Rakshit Classical & Modern Optics:
- 2. A text book of Light- K.G. Mazumder & B.Ghosh (Book & Allied Publisher) Quantum Mechanics-I
- 1. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics-S. N. Ghoshal (Calcutta Book House) Solid State Physics:
- 1. Solid State Physics and Electronics-A. B. Gupta and Nurul Islam (Book & Allied Publisher) Text Books:
- 1. Practical Physics by Chatterjee & Rakshit (Book & Allied Publisher)
- 2. Practical Physics by K.G. Mazumder (New Central Publishing) 3. Practical Physics by R. K. Kar (Book & Allied Publisher)

# **CO-PO Mapping**

| COs/<br>POs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1         | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2         | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3         | 3   | -   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 1   | -   | 3   | 2   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4         | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 2   | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5         | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 2   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |

COURSE NAME: ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN LAB

**COURSE CODE: ME294** 

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.5

**Prerequisites:** Basic knowledge of geometry

**Course Outcomes:** Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO1: Use common drafting tools with the knowledge of drafting standards CO3: Understand the concepts of engineering scales, projections, sections.
- CO4: Apply computer aided drafting techniques to represent line, surface or solid models in different Engineering viewpoints
- CO5: Produce part models; carry out assembly operation and represent a design project work.

#### **Course Contents:**

# **Basic Engineering Graphics:**

**3P** 

Principles of Engineering Graphics; Orthographic Projection; Descriptive Geometry; Drawing Principles; Isometric Projection; Surface Development; Perspective; Reading a Drawing; Sectional Views; Dimensioning & Tolerances; True Length, Angle; intersection, Shortest Distance.

## **Module 1: Introduction to Engineering Drawing**

6P

Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance, Usage of Drawing instruments, lettering, Conic sections including Rectangular Hyperbola (General method only); Cycloid, Epicycloid and Involute; Scales – Plain, Diagonal and Vernier Scales.

## Module 2: Orthographic & Isometric Projections

6P

Principles of Orthographic Projections-Conventions - Projections of Points and lines inclined to both planes; Projections of planes on inclined Planes - Auxiliary Planes; Projection of Solids inclined to both the Planes- Auxiliary Views; Isometric Scale, Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids; Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice- versa.

# Module 3: Sections and Sectional Views of Right Angular Solids 6P

Drawing sectional views of solids for Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone and project the true shape ofthe sectioned surface, Auxiliary Views; Development of surfaces of Right Regular Solids - Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and Cone; Draw sectional orthographic views of objects from industry and dwellings (foundation to slab only).

## **Computer Graphics:**

**3P** 

Engineering Graphics Software; -Spatial Transformations; Orthographic Projections; Model Viewing; Co-ordinate Systems; Multi-view Projection; Exploded Assembly; Model Viewing; Animation; Spatial Manipulation; Surface Modeling; Solid

Modeling.

## **Module 4: Overview of Computer Graphics**

**3P** 

Demonstration of CAD software [The Menu System, Toolbars (Standard, Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension), Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System), Dialog boxes and windows, Shortcut menus (Button Bars), Zooming methods, Select and erase objects].

## Module 5: CAD Drawing, Customization, Annotations, layering 6P

Set up of drawing page including scale settings, ISO and ANSI standards for dimensioning and tolerance; Using various methods to draw straight lines, circles, applying dimensions and annotations to drawings; Setting up and use of Layers, changing line lengths (extend/lengthen); Drawing sectional views of solids; Drawing annotation, CAD modeling of parts and assemblies with animation, Parametric and nonparametric solid, surface and wireframe modeling, Part editing and printing documents.

## Module 6: Demonstration of a simple team design project 3P

Illustrating Geometry and topology of engineered components: creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form and as 3D wire-frame and shaded solids; use of solid-modeling software for creating associative models at the component and assembly levels.

#### Text Books:

- 1. Bhatt N.D., Panchal V.M. & Ingle P.R, (2014), Engineering Drawing, Charotar PublishingHouse
- 2. K. Venugopal, Engineering Drawing + AutoCAD, New Age International publishers **Reference Books:**
- 1. Pradeep Jain, Ankita Maheswari, A.P. Gautam, Engineering Graphics & Design, KhannaPublishing House
- 2. Agrawal B. & Agrawal C. M. (2012), Engineering Graphics, TMH Publication.
- 3. Shah, M.B. & Rana B.C. (2008), Engineering Drawing and Computer Graphics, PearsonEducation
- 4. Narayana, K.L. & P Kannaiah (2008), Text book on Engineering Drawing, Scitech Publishers.

## **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

| COs | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | ı   | ı   | 2   | -   | ı   | ı   | 1   | ı   | ı    | ı    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | -   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    |

Paper Name: COMMUNICATION AND PRESENTATION SKILL

Paper Code: HU291 Contact: (0:0:3)

Credit: 1.5

Pre requisites: Basic knowledge of LSRW skills.

**Course Objectives**: To train the students in acquiring interpersonal communication skills by focusing on language skill acquisition techniques and error feedback.

#### **Course Outcome:**

By pursuing this course the students will be able to:

CO1: Recognize, identify and express advanced skills of Technical Communication in English and Soft Skills through Language Laboratory.

CO2: Understand, categorize, differentiate and infer listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in societal and professional life.

CO3: Analyze, compare and adapt the skills necessary to be a competent interpersonal communicator in academic and global business environments.

CO4: Deconstruct, appraise and critique professional writing documents, models and templates.

CO5: Adapt, negotiate, facilitate and collaborate with communicative competence in presentations and work-specific conclaves and interactions in the professional context.

## **Course Contents:**

#### Module 1: Introduction Theories of Communication and Soft Skills

- a. Communication and the Cyclic Process of Communication (Theory, benefits and application)
- b. Introduction to Workplace Communication (Principles and Practice)
- c. Non-Verbal communication and its application
- c. Soft Skills Introduction: Soft-Skills Introduction

What is Soft Skills? Significance of Soft-Skills

Soft-Skills Vs. Hard Skills

Components of Soft Skills

Identifying and Exhibiting Soft-Skills (Through classroom activity)

## **Module 2: Active Listening**

- a. What is Active Listening?
- b. Listening Sub-Skills—Predicting, Clarifying, Inferencing, Evaluating, Note-taking c.Differences between Listening and Hearing, Critical Listening, Barriers to Active Listening, Improving Listening.
- d. Listening in Business Telephony and Practice

Practical (Role plays, case studies)

## **Module 3: Speaking Skills**

a. Effective Public Speaking: Public Speaking, Selecting the topic for public speaking, (Understanding the audience, Organizing the main ideas, Language and Style choice in the speech, delivering the speech, Voice Clarity). Practical (Extempore)

Self Learning Topics: Preparation, Attire, Posture and Delivery techniques

- b. Pronunciation Guide—Basics of Sound Scripting, Stress and Intonation
- c. Fluency-focused activities—JAM, Conversational Role Plays, Speaking using Picture/Audio Visual inputs
- d. Group Discussion: Principles, Do's and Don'ts and Practice;

## Module 4: Writing and Reading Comprehension

- a. Reading and Writing a Book Review (classroom activity)
- b. Writing a Film Review after watching a short film (classroom activity)
- c. Reading Strategies: active reading, note-taking, summarizing, and using visual aids like diagrams and graphs
- d. Solving Company-Specific Verbal Aptitude papers.( Synonyms, Antonyms, Error Correction and RC Passages)

## **Module 5: Presentation Skills**

Kinds of Presentation. Presentation techniques, planning the presentation,

Structure of presentation: Preparation, Evidence and Research, Delivering the presentation, handling questions, Time management, Visual aids.

- > Self Introduction, Creation of Video Resume`
- ➤ Need for expertise in oral presentation. Assignment on Oral presentation.
- > Rules of making micro presentation (power point). Assignment on micro presentation

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Pushp Lata and Sanjay Kumar. *A Handbook of Group Discussions and Job Interviews*. New Delhi: PHI, 2009.
- 2. Jo Billingham. Giving Presentations. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2003.
- 3. B. Jean Naterop and Rod Revell. *Telephoning in English*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- 4. Jeyaraj John Sekar. *English Pronunciation Skills: Theory and Praxis*. New Delhi: Authorspress, 2025.
- 5. Career Launcher. IELTS Reading: A Step-by-Step Guide. G. K. Publications. 2028

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Ann Baker. *Ship or Sheep? An Intermediate Pronunciation Course*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2006.
- 2. Barry Cusack and Sam McCarter. *Improve Your IELTS: Listening and Speaking Skills*. London: Macmillan, 2007.
- 3. <u>Eric H. Glendinning</u> and <u>Beverly Holmström</u>. *Study Reading*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- 4. Malcolm Goodale. *Professional Presentations*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- 5. Mark Hancock. English Pronunciation in Use. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- 6. Tony Lynch, Study Listening. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004.
- 7. J. D. O'Connor. Better English Pronunciation. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

8. Peter Roach. English Phonetics and Phonology: A Practical Course. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | -   | ı   | •   | •   | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 3    | •    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 3    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | 3   | 3    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

|     |        |                                    | 2"        | d Year- 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester       |    |      |     |           |         |
|-----|--------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|----|------|-----|-----------|---------|
| Sl. | Broad  | Category                           | Course    | Course                                 | Но | ours | per | week      | Credits |
| No. | Catego |                                    | Code      | Title                                  | L  | Т    | P   | Tot<br>al |         |
|     |        |                                    |           | A. THEORY                              | I  |      |     |           |         |
| 1   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE301     | Surveying                              | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3         | 3       |
| 2   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE302     | Building Materials and<br>Construction | 2  | 0    | 0   | 2         | 2       |
| 3   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE303     | Strength of Materials                  | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3         | 3       |
| 4   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE304     | Fluid Mechanics                        | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3         | 3       |
| 5   | ENGG   | Minor                              | CS(CE)301 | Advanced Computer<br>Programming       |    | 0    | 0   | 3         | 3       |
| 6   | ENGG   | Minor                              | CE305     | Composite Materials                    | 3  | 0    | 0   | 3         | 3       |
|     |        |                                    |           | B. PRACTICAL                           |    |      |     |           |         |
| 6   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE391     | Surveying Lab                          | 0  | 0    | 3   | 3         | 1.5     |
| 7   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE392     | Fluid Mechanics Lab                    | 0  | 0    | 3   | 3         | 1.5     |
| 8   | ENGG   | Skill<br>enhancem<br>ent<br>Course | CS(CE)391 | Advanced Computer<br>Programming Lab   | 0  | 0    | 3   | 3         | 1.5     |
| 9   | ENGG   | Major                              | CE393     | Building Planning and Drawing Lab      | 0  | 0    | 2   | 2         | 1.0     |
| 10  | ENGG   | Internship                         | CE394     | Industrial Training (min 1 weeks)      | 0  | 0    | 2   | 2         | 0.5     |
|     | To     | tal of The                         | • /       | l and Mandatory Activities a           | /  | _    |     | 29        | 23.0    |

**COURSE NAME: SURVEYING** 

**COURSE CODE: CE301** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

Pre requisites: Student should have knowledge about measurement and mathematical knowledge

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is appreciated of the need for lifelong learning through the discussion of recent changes in survey procedures and equipment and also have the ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering to understand the measurement techniques and equipment used in surveying.

## **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Students will understand the fundamental concepts, objectives, and classifications of surveying, along with its basic principles.   |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Students will apply chain and compass surveying techniques to measure distances and angles, record field data, compute areas, and analyze errors with suitable corrections. |
| CO3 | Students will conduct field operations using plane table, leveling, and contouring instruments to prepare topographic maps, sections, and calculate volumes with accuracy.  |
| CO4 | Students will perform angular measurements using theodolite and determine horizontal/vertical distances using tacheometry, while preparing traverse and coordinate tables.  |
| CO5 | Students will interpret and execute advanced surveying techniques including curve setting and Total Station operations for complex engineering applications                 |

## **COURSE CONTENTS:**

## Module-1: [1L]

**Introduction:** Definition, classification of surveying, objectives, principles of surveying.

## Module-2: [9L]

**Chain surveying:** Chain and its types, Optical square, Cross staff, Reconnaissance and site Location, Locating ground features by offsets – Field book. Chaining for obtaining the outline of structures, Methods for overcoming obstacles, Conventional symbols, Plotting chain survey and Computation of areas, Errors in chain surveying and their elimination: Problems.

**Compass Surveying**: Details of prismatic compass, Use and adjustments, Bearings, Local attraction and its adjustments. Chain and compass surveying of an area, Booking and plotting, Adjustments of traverse, Errors in compass surveying and precautions: Problems.

**EDM**: Principle of Electronic Distance Measurement (EDM); Types of EDM instruments; Application of EDM

#### Module-3: [3L]

**Plane Table Surveying**: Equipment, Orientation, Methods of Plane Tabling, Three Point Problems.

## Module-4: [9L]

**Leveling:** Introduction, Basic definitions, Detail of dumpy Level, Temporary adjustment of Levels, Sensitiveness of bubble tube; Methods of leveling – Differential, Profile & fly Leveling, Effect of curvature and refraction, Automatic levels, Plotting longitudinal sections and Cross sections; Measurement of area and volume.

**Contouring:** Topographic Map, Characteristics of Contour, Contour Interval. Methods of Locating Contours, Interpolation of Contours.

## Module-5: [9L]

**Theodolite Surveying:** Components of a Transit Theodolite, Measurement of horizontal and vertical Angles, Co-ordinates and traverse Table.

**Tacheometry:** Definition, Details of stadia System, Determination of horizontal and vertical distance with Tacheometer- Staff held vertically and normal to the line of sight.

## Module-6: [3L]

**Simple & Transition Curves:** Definition, Degree of Curve, Elements of Simple Curve, Setting out by Linear method and Rankine's tangential method, Transition Curves.

## **Module-7:** [3L]

Introduction to Total Station with Field applications.

Text / Reference Books:

| Sl No | Title                                       | Author                              |
|-------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1     | Surveying: - Vol - I & II                   | B.C. Punmia                         |
| 2     | Surveying & leveling                        | R. Subramanian (OXFORD)             |
| 3     | Surveying& Leveling Vol - I [Part I & II]   | T.P.Kanetkar & Kulkarni             |
| 4     | Surveying: - Vol - I & II                   | S.K. Duggal                         |
| 5     | Fundamental of Engineering Survey           | J.K. Ghosh (Studium Press, Roorkee) |
| 6     | Higher Surveying                            | Dr. A. M. Chandra                   |
| 7     | Surveying                                   | R.B. Gupta & B.K. Gupta             |
| 9     | Plane and Geodetic Surveying (Vol - I & II) | David Clark                         |
| 10    | Fundamental of Surveying                    | S. K. Roy                           |
| 11    | Surveying                                   | Saikia & Das (PHI)                  |

# **CO-PO** mapping:

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |

COURSE NAME: BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

**COURSE CODE: CE302** 

**CONTACT: 2:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 24HRS** 

**CREDITS: 2** 

**Pre requisites:** No Pre-Requisite required(NPR)

Course Objective: The objective of this course is to teach the student about the basic building materials, properties and their applications., to know the smart building materials, external paints and their uses to understand different types of masonries and their applications

#### **CourseOutcome:**

| CO1 | Students will summaries basic knowledge about various kind of material used in construction work.                                    |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Students will differentiate about different types of building foundation i.e.shallow and deep foundation, their mechanisms and uses. |
| CO3 | summariesknowledgeaboutvariousstructuralmembersofabuildinglike-walls, door, window, stair, flooring,roofetc.                         |
| CO4 | Extendtoapplytheirknowledgeatthetimeofdecisionmakingforapplicationof structural member including material used.                      |

## **COURSECONTENTS:**

#### Module-1:[9L]

**Bricks:** Classification, Characteristics of good bricks, Ingredients of good brick earth, Harmful substance in brick Earth, Different forms of bricks, testing of bricks as per BIS. Defects of bricks. Fly ash bricks [2L+1T]

**Aggregates**: Classification, Characteristics, Deleterious substances, Soundness, Alkali–aggregates reaction, Fine aggregates, coarse aggregates, testing of aggregates [2L+1T]

**Lime**: Impurities in limestone, Classification, Slaking and hydration, Hardening, Testing, Storage, Handling, **Cement**: OPC: Composition, PPC, Slag cement, Hydration, setting time **Concrete**: Types, ingredients, W/C ratio, Workability, Different grades in cement concrete, Tests on cement concrete [2L+1T]

## Module-2:[9L]

**Mortars**: Classification, Uses, Characteristics of good mortar, Ingredients. Cement mortar, Lime mortar, Lime cement mortar, special mortars [2L+1T]

**Wood and Wood Products**: Classification of Timber, Structure, Characteristics of good timber, Seasoning of timber, Defects in Timber, Diseases of timber, Decay of Timber, Preservation of Timber, Testing of Timber, Veneers, Plywood, Fibre Boards, Particle Boards, Chip Boards, Black Boards, ButtonBoard and Laminated Boards, Applications of wood and wood products [2L+1T]

**Paints, Enamels and Varnishes**: Composition of oil paint, characteristic of an ideal paint, preparation of paint, covering power of paints, Painting: Plastered surfaces, painting wood, surfaces, paintingmetal Surfaces. Defects, Effectof weather, enamels, distemper, water washand colour wash, Varnish, French Polish, Wax Polish. **Miscellaneous Materials**: Gypsum: Classification, Plasterof Paris, Heat and sound insulating materials, Geo-synthetics [2L+1T]

#### Module-3:[9L]

**Foundations:** Function of Foundations, Essential requirement of good foundation, Different types of shallow and deep Foundations. Uses of Spread foundation, pile and well foundation [2L+1T]

**Brickmasonry:** Definitions, Rules for bonding, Type of bonds—stretcher bond, Headerbond, English bond, Flemish Bond, Comparison of English Bond and Flemish Bond (one and one and half brick thick wall). Cavity wall [2L+1T]

**Wall, Doors and Windows:** Loadbearingwall, Partitionwall, Reinforcedbrickwall Common types of doors and windows of timber and metal [2L+1T]

## Module-4[9L]

**Stairs:** Technical Terms, Requirements of good stair, Dimension of steps, Classification, Geometric design of a dog legged stair case, Elevation and cross section of different type of stair cases. [2L+1T]

**Flooring:** Components of a floor, selection of flooring materials, Brick flooring, Cement concrete flooring, mosaic, marble, Terrazzo flooring, Tiled roofing [2L+1T]

**PlasteringandPointing:**Plasteringwithcementmortar,Defectsinplastering,pointing,white washing,colourwashing,Distempering,**Roofs:**Types,pitchedroofsandtheirsketches,Lean – to roof, coupled and collared roofs, King Post – Truss, Queen post truss and Simple steel Truss, Roof Covering materials: AC sheets GI sheet [2L+1T]

#### Text/ReferenceBooks:

| Sl no | Name                         | Author                 | Publisher         |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1     | BuildingMaterials            | S.K. Duggal            |                   |
| 2     | BuildingMaterials            | P.C.Varghese           | PHI               |
| 3     | EngineeringMaterials         | S.C.Rangwala           |                   |
| 4     | ConcreteTechnology           | M.S.Shetty             |                   |
| 5     | ConcreteTechnology           | A.M. Nevile&J.J.Brooks | Pearson Education |
| 6     | <b>Building Construction</b> | B.C.PUNMIA             |                   |

#### **CO-PO** mapping

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | ı    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |

COURSE NAME: STRNGTH OF MATERIALS COURSE CODE: CE 303 CONTACT: 3:0:0

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS:** 

**36 HRS CREDITS: 3** 

**Pre requisites:** Student should have the knowledge about Elements of Civil Engineering & Mechanics.

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is elaborate on the knowledge of engineering mechanics (statics) and to teach the students the purpose of studying strength of materials with respect to civil engineering design and analysis. The course introduces the students to the concepts of engineering mechanics of materials and the behavior of the materials and structures under applied loads.

#### **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Recall and explain the fundamental concepts of stress, strain, stress-strain relationships, and beam statics including support reactions and internal force diagrams.    |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Apply the theory of symmetric bending and flexure formulas to compute bending and shear stresses in beams of various cross-sections.                                     |
| CO3 | Determine the deflection of statically determinate beams using direct integration method and understand the moment-curvature relationship.                               |
| CO4 | Analyze determinate plane trusses and two-dimensional stress systems using methods such as joints, sections, and Mohr's Circle.  |
| CO5 | Evaluate stresses in thin cylindrical and spherical shells, torsional effects on shafts, and assess buckling of columns using Euler's theory and other relevant formulas |

#### **COURSE CONTENTS:**

#### Module-1: [6L]

Review of Basic Concepts of Stress and Strain: Normal stress, Shear stress, Bearing stress, Normal strain, Shearing strain; Hooke's law; Poisson's ratio; Stress-strain diagram of ductile and brittle materials; Elastic limit; Ultimate stress; Yielding; Modulus of elasticity; Bulk Modulus: Factor of safety. Beam Statics: Support reactions, concepts of redundancy, axial force, shear force and bending moment diagrams for concentrated, uniformly distributed, linearly varying load, concentrated moments in simply supported beams, cantilever, and overhanging beams

## Module-2: [9L]

**Symmetric Beam Bending:** Basic kinematic assumption, moment of inertia, elastic flexure formulae and its application, Bending and shear stress for regular sections, shear center, center of gravity [3L+2T]

**Deflection of statically determinate beams**: Fundamental concepts: Elastic curve, moment Curvature relationship, governing differential equation, boundary conditions: Direct integration solution [3L+1T]

### **Module-3:** [10L]

**Analysis of determinate plane trusses**: Concepts of redundancy, Analysis by method of joints, Method of sections. [3L+1T]

**Two-Dimensional Stress Problems**: Principal stresses, maximum shear stresses, Mohr's circle of stresses, construction of Mohr's circle, applications. [4L+2T]

## **Module-4:** [11L]

**Introduction to thin cylindrical & spherical shells**: Hoop stress and meridonial - stress and volumetric changes. [2L+2T]

**Torsion**: Pure torsion, torsion of circular solid shaft and hollow shafts, torsional equation, torsional rigidity, closed coil helical; springs [2L+1T]

**Columns**: Fundamentals, criteria for stability in equilibrium, column buckling theory, Euler's load for columns with different end conditions, limitations of Euler's theory – problems, eccentric load and secant formulae. [3L+1T]

## **Text / Reference Books:**

| Sl No | Name                                    | Author                  | Publisher                          |
|-------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1     | Elements of Strength of Material        | S. P. Timoshenko & D.H. | EWP Pvt. Ltd                       |
| 2     | Engineering Mechanics of Solids         | E. P. Popov             | Pearson Education                  |
| 3     | Strength of Materials                   | R. Subramanian          | OXFORD University Press            |
| 4     | Strength of Material                    | S S Bhavikatti          | Vikas Publishing<br>House Pvt. Ltd |
| 5     | Engineering Mechanics I by              | J. L. Mariam            | John Willey                        |
| 6     | Engineering Mechanics                   | I. H. Shames            | PHI                                |
| 7     | Fundamentals of Strength of<br>Material | Nag & Chandra           | WIE                                |

## **CO-PO** mapping

| CO \ PO/PS O | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1          | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5          | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: FLUID MECHANICS** 

**ENGINEERING COURSE CODE: CE 304** 

CONTACT: 3:0:0 TOTAL CONTACT HOURS:36 HRS CREDITS: 3

# **Pre requisites:**

Physics and Mechanics (10+2 level)

## **Course Objective:**

The objective of this course is to provide students with a fundamental understanding of the behavior of fluids at rest and in motion. It aims to develop the ability to analyze and solve fluid-related problems through theoretical and practical knowledge. The course emphasizes the application of core principles such as fluid statics, dynamics, continuity, momentum, and energy conservation to engineering systems.

#### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** Get knowledge about fluid flow properties and analyze hydrostatic forces on flat or curved surfaces.

**CO2:** Explore the detailed analysis of kinematics and dynamics of fluid for laminar and turbulent flow and exploit the conservation equations for the flow regimes of practical interest.

**CO3:** Learn about boundary layer theory for a variety of constraints and understand the basics of a turbulent flow.

**CO4:** Explain the basics of compressible flow and apply for dimensional analysis for practical prototyping.

## **Course contents:**

| Module-I:   |            |
|---|------------|
| Introduction  | <b>2</b> L |
| Introduction to Fluid Mechanics - Fluid, Fluid types, Newton 's law of viscosity,       |            |
| surface tension   |            |
|   |            |
| Module-II:  | 9L         |
| Analysis of Fluid Motion  |            |
| Fluid statics: Forces on submerged surfaces; forces or vertical, horizontal, inclined   |            |
| and curved surfaces, Center of pressure. Stability of floating bodies. Fluid            |            |
| kinematics: fluid flow and classifications. Continuity equation in 1D and 3D.           |            |
| Potential flow and Stream function; types of flow lines. Dynamics of fluid: equations   |            |
| of motion; Euler's equation; Navier-Stokes equation; Bernoulli's equation;              |            |
| Applications of Bernoulli's equation  |            |
| Module-III:   | 5L         |
| Viscous and Turbulent Flow  |            |
| Flow through circular pipes, Flow between parallel plates, momentum and energy          |            |
| correction factors, Reynold's experiment, characteristics of turbulent flow, velocity   |            |
| distribution in turbulent flow through pipes.   |            |
| dictate when in two when the in time uga property                                       |            |
| Module-IV: Flow through pipes   | 4L         |
| Fluid friction in pipes, head loss due to friction. Darcy— Weisbach equation of         |            |
| friction loss; hydraulic grade line and total energy line. Variation of friction factor |            |
| with wall roughness – Moody's chart. Minor losses in pipes.                             |            |
| with wan roughness - woody's chart. Willow 105505 in pipes.                             |            |

| Module-V: Flow Measurement Orifices, notches and weirs: Basic principle for flow through orifices, rectangular and V-notches, rectangular and trapezoidal weir | 3L         |
|--|------------|
| Module-VI: Boundary layer flow Definition; Boundary layer separation – basic concept. Drag force on a flat plate due   | 4L         |
| to boundary layer, turbulent layer on a flat plate, displacement thickness, momentum thickness   |            |
| Module-VII: Submerged bodies   | 3L         |
| Flow of fluid and forces around submerged bodies; basic concepts of drag and lift.   |            |
| Module-VIII: Dimensional Analysis  | 3L         |
| Dimensions and dimensional homogeneity, Importance and use of dimensional  |            |
| analysis. Buckingham's $\pi$ theorem with applications. Geometric, Kinematic and   |            |
| Dynamic similarity, Non-dimensional Numbers, Model studies   |            |
| Module-IX: Compressible Flow   | <b>3</b> L |
| Thermodynamic relations, Basic equations of compressible flow, velocity of pressure  |            |
| wave in a fluid, Mach number, Stagnation properties, area velocity relationship, flow of compressible fluid through orifices and nozzles fitted to a large     |            |

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines Som and Biswas, TMH
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery R.K.Bansal, Luxmi Publications.
- 3. A textbook on Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Sukumar Pati, TMH
- 4. Fluid Mechanics and Turbo Machines M.M.Das, PHI, 2010.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics Fox and Macdonald, Wiley.
- 2. Fluid Mechanics Fundamentals and Applications Cengel and Cimbala, TMH.
- 3. Mechanics of Fluid Bernard Massey, Taylor and Francis

# **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   |      | -    | 3    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | =    | 2    | 3    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | =    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 3    | -    |

COURSE NAME: ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

**COURSE CODE: CS(CE)301** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36** 

**CREDIT: 3** 

Prerequisites: Number system, Boolean Algebra

## **Course Outcomes (COs)**

- CO1. After completion of the course, students will be able to:
- CO2. Understand and differentiate among various programming paradigms for problem solving.
- CO3. Describe the way of execution, debugging, and performance profiling of programs in C.
- CO4. Define, select, and compare data types, loops, and functions to solve computational and scientific problems.
- CO5. Understand the dynamic behavior of memory and advanced usage of pointers.
- CO6. Design and develop modular programs using control structures, file handling, and introductory data structures.

#### **Course Contents**

| Module                                   | Syllabus   | Contact<br>Hours |
|--|--|------------------|
| Advanced     Programming     Foundations | Algorithmic problem-solving techniques, structured vs modular programming, pseudo-code and flowcharts, compiler and interpreter basics. Advanced debugging tools, profiling techniques, and effective usage of IDEs for large-scale program management.  |                  |
| 2. Advanced C Programming Concepts       | Overview of structured programming. Variables, data types, identifiers, and keywords. Operators and expressions: arithmetic, relational, logical, bitwise, assignment, conditional, and advanced type casting. Input and output functions: scanf, printf. Emphasis on program efficiency and coding style. | 5                |
| 3. Advanced Branching and Looping        | Decision-making constructs: if, if-else, nested conditions, switch-case with error handling. Loops: while, for, do-while with focus on complexity and performance. Use of break, continue, and goto with best practices.   |                  |

| Module  | Syllabus   | Contact<br>Hours |
|---|--|------------------|
| 4. Program Structures and Recursion               | Functions: prototypes, parameter passing, recursion, and inline functions. Storage classes – auto, static, register, extern. Preprocessor directives and macros with parameters.   |                  |
| 5. Arrays, Pointers, and Memory Management        | One- and two-dimensional arrays, passing arrays to functions. Pointers and pointer arithmetic, pointers with arrays and functions. Strings and string manipulation, pointer-to-string concepts. Dynamic memory allocation: malloc, calloc, realloc, free. Advanced concepts: memory leaks, dangling pointers, garbage collection introduction. | 5                |
| 6. Structures, Unions, Enums, and Data Structures | Structures, arrays of structures, pointers to structures, bit fields. Unions and enums – definitions and use cases. Introduction to fundamental data structures: stack, queue, and linked list basics in C, including operations and simple applications.  | 5                |
| 7. Advanced File<br>Handling in C                 | File operations: opening, closing, reading, writing in different modes. Formatted and unformatted files. Command line arguments. Functions: fopen, fclose, fgetc, fputc, fprintf, fscanf. Error handling and robust file processing.   | 3                |

## **Textbooks**

- Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
- YashavantKanetkar, Let Us C, BPB Publication, 15th Edition

## **Reference Books**

- Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, *The C Programming Language*, Prentice Hall of India
- ReemaThareja, *Programming in C with Data Structures*, Oxford University Press

# CO-PO/PSO Mapping:

| P | O/CO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|   | CO1  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|   | CO2  | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|   | CO3  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|   | CO4  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | ı   | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
|   | CO5  | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | _   | -   | -   | _    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

**COURSENAME: COMPOSITE MATERIALS** 

**COURSE CODE: CE305** 

CONTACT: 3:0:0 CREDITS:3.0

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36** 

**Prerequisite:**Knowledge on behavior of basic civil Engineering Materials.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

CO1: Know the structure and basic properties of composite and nano-composite materials.

CO2: Explore and understand the several methods of composite fabrication.

CO3: Predict the characteristics and performance of composite materials.

CO4: Apply varying composite materials in automotive, aerospace and other applications.

#### **Course Contents**

| Module | Syllabus  | Contact Hrs. |
|--------|---|--------------|
| No.    |   |              |
| 1      | Introduction to composites: Definition and applications of composite materials, Fibers-glass, carbon, ceramic and aramid fibers; Matrices polymer, graphite, ceramic and metal matrices; characteristics of fibers and matrices.  Lamina-assumptions, macroscopic viewpoint, generalized Hookes law, reduction of homogeneous orthotropic lamina, isotropic limit case, orthotropic stiffness matrix, commercial material properties, rule of mixtures, transformation matrix, transformed stiffness.         | 10           |
| 2      | Characterization of Composites: Basic assumptions of laminated anisotropic plates, symmetric laminates, angle ply laminates, cross-ply laminates, laminate structural moduli, evaluation of lamina properties, determination of lamina stresses, maximum stress and strain criteria, von Mises Yield criterion for isotropic materials, generalized Hill's criterion for anisotropic materials, Tsai-Hill's criterion for composites, prediction of laminate failure, thermal analysis of composite laminates | 10           |
| 3      | Performance Analysis of Composites: Analysis of laminated plates equilibrium equations of motion, energy formulation, static bending analysis, buckling analysis, free vibrations, natural frequencies  | 8            |
| 4      | Fabrication and application of Composites: Manufacturing of composite materials, bag molding, compression molding, pultrusion, filament welding, other manufacturing processes, Industrial Application of Composite Materials   | 8            |

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Compositematerials, K.K. Chawala, 2nded., (1987) Springer-Verlag, New York.
- 2. NanocompositeScienceandTechnology,P.M.Ajayan,L.S.Schadler,P.V.Braun,(2003),Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH Co. KgaA, Weinheim.
- 3. Mechanics and Analysis of Composite Materials, V.V. Vasiliev and E.V. Morozov, (2001), Elsevier

Science Ltd, The Boulevard, Kidlington, Oxford OX5Lgb, UK.

4. Ceramicmatrixcomposites, K.K. Chawala, 1sted., (1993) Chapman & Hall, London

# **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

| COs | PO<br>1 | PO<br>2 | PO<br>3 | PO<br>4 | PO<br>5 | PO 6 | <b>PO</b> 7 | PO<br>8 | PO<br>9 | PO<br>10 | PO<br>11 | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO1 | 3       | 2       | 2       | 1       | -       | -    | -           | -       | 1       | -        | -        | 2        | -        | 2        |
| CO2 | 2       | -       | 1       | 2       | 1       | -    | 1           | -       | 1       | 2        | 1        | 2        | -        | 2        |
| CO3 | 2       | 2       | 2       | 1       | 1       | 1    | -           | -       | 1       | 1        | 1        | 2        | -        | 2        |
| CO4 | 2       | 1       | 2       | 2       | 1       | 1    | 1           | -       | 1       | 2        | 3        | 2        | -        | 2        |

**COURSE NAME: SURVEYING AB** 

**COURSE CODE: CE391** 

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.50

**Pre requisites:** Student should have knowledge about the basic Survey Theory

Course Objective: Student will be able to function as a member of a team and have the ability to use techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

#### **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Student will be able to perform chain surveying to prepare maps, identify features, handle obstacles, and determine distances between inaccessible points using appropriate field techniques |
|-----|--|
| CO2 | Student will be able to conduct compass surveying to measure bearings, plot traverses, and compute distances between inaccessible points using chain and compass methods.                    |
| CO3 | Student will be able to execute leveling operations including differential and profile leveling, and compute reduced levels accurately using dumpy level and auto level.                     |
| CO4 | Student will be able to generate contour maps using direct and indirect methods, and interpret topographical features from the data collected in the field.                                  |
| CO5 | Student will be able to apply advanced instruments like theodolite and total station for traversing, angle measurements, leveling, and curve setting in real-world surveying tasks.          |

#### LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

#### **Chainsurveying**

Preparing index plans, Location sketches, Ranging, Preparation of map, Getting outline of the structures by enclosing them in triangles/quadrilaterals, Distance between inaccessible points, Obstacles in chain survey.

## **Compasssurveving**

Measurementofbearings, Preparation of map, Distance between two in accessible points by chain and compass, Chain and compass traverse

#### Leveling

ReducedLevelcalculationwithDumpyandAutolevelforDifferentialleveling,Profile leveling and plotting the profile,

## **Contouring:**

Directcontouring, Indirectcontouring (MethodofInterpolation).

#### **Theodolite**

Traversingby using Theodolite. Measurements of Horizontal & Vertical angles.

## CircularCurves:

Settingout of Simple Circular Curves.

## **Total Station**

Traversing and Levelling with Total Station

# Text/ReferenceBooks:

| Sl.<br>No. | Title                                | Author                           |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1          | Surveying: -Vol-I &II                | B.C.Punmia                       |
| 2          | Surveying&leveling                   | R.Subramanian(OXFORD)            |
| 3          | Surveying&Leveling Vol-I[Part I &II] | T.P.Kanetkar&Kulkarni            |
| 4          | Surveying: -Vol-I &II                | S.K.Duggal                       |
| 5          | FundamentalofEngineeringSurvey       | J.K.Ghosh(StudiumPress, Roorkee) |
| 6          | HigherSurveying                      | Dr.A.M.Chandra                   |
| 7          | Surveying                            | R.B.Gupta&B.K. Gupta             |
| 9          | PlaneandGeodeticSurveying(Vol- I&II) | DavidClark                       |
| 10         | FundamentalofSurveying               | S. K. Roy                        |
| 11         | Surveying                            | Saikia&Das (PHI)                 |

# **CO-POmapping**

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | ı   | 3   | ı   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: FLUID MECHANICS LAB ENGINEERING COURSE CODE: CE 392

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.50

## **Pre requisites:**

Introduction to Fluid Mechanics

## **Course Objective:**

The objective of the Fluid Mechanics Laboratory course is to reinforce theoretical concepts through hands-on experimentation and observation. This course aims to develop practical skills in measuring, analyzing, and interpreting fluid behavior in various engineering applications. Students will gain experience in using fluid mechanics instruments and in validating theoretical models with experimental data.

#### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** Develop a hands-on grasp of fluid behavior principles through experiments, covering pressure, velocity, and flow dynamics.

**CO2:** Determine the various hydraulic coefficients

**CO3:** Determine the minor losses through pipes.

**CO4:** Gain expertise in using instruments like manometers, pitot tubes, and viscometers for accurate fluid parameter measurement and data interpretation.

## LIST OF EXPERIMENT:

Experiment 1: Measurement of Coefficient of Discharge of an Orifice

Experiment 2: Measurement of Coefficient of Discharge of a Venturi meter

Experiment 3: To verify the Bernoulli's Theorem

Experiment 4: To find the critical Reynolds number for pipe flow

Experiment 5: To determine friction factor for a flow through pipe

Experiment 6: Measurement of water surface profile for flow over Broad crested weir

Experiment 7: Determination of Minor Losses in Pipes due to Sudden Enlargement and Sudden Contraction

Experiment 8: Determination of the density and viscosity of an oil and friction factor of oil flow in a pipe

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines Som and Biswas, TMH
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Machinery R.K.Bansal, Luxmi Publications.
- 3. A textbook on Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines Sukumar Pati, TMH
- 4. Fluid Mechanics and Turbo Machines M.M.Das, PHI, 2010.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics Fox and Macdonald, Wiley.
- 2. Fluid Mechanics Fundamentals and Applications Cengel and Cimbala, TMH.
- 3. Mechanics of Fluid Bernard Massey, Taylor and Francis

# **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | ı   | -   | -   | -   |     | -   | 3   | 1    | 2    | -    | 1    | =    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     | -   | 3   | 1    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | =   |     | -   | 3   | 1    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   |     | -   | 3   | 1    | 2    | -    | 1    | -    |

COURSE NAME: ADVANCED COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB

**COURSE CODE: CS(CE) 391** 

**CONTACT: 0:0:3** 

CREDITS: 1.5

Prerequisites: Number system, Boolean Algebra

Course Outcomes (COs):

After completion of the course students would be able to,

CO1: Apply basic Linux/Windows commands and effectively use IDEs for creating, compiling, debugging, and executing programs.

CO2: Implement programs using appropriate data types, operators, and conditional statements with focus on correctness and efficiency.

CO3: Design modular programs using functions, recursion, and iterative constructs, ensuring maintainability and clarity.

CO4: Apply arrays, strings, pointers, and dynamic memory allocation in solving computational problems and develop structured programs involving files.

CO5: Implement and test introductory data structures (stack, queue, and linked list) in C for problem-solving.

#### **Course Content:**

Module-1: Familiarization with basic commands of DOS/Linux. File handling and directory structures, file permissions. Creating and editing simple C programs in different editors and IDEs. Compilation, execution, and debugging in an IDE (e.g., Code::Blocks).

Module-2: Programs based on

- Basic data types
- Arithmetic and logical operators
- printf() and scanf() functions.

Module-3: Programs based on conditional statements:

- if-else statements
- Nested conditions
- Relational and logical operators.

# Module-4: Programs based on loops:

- for loop
- while loop
- do-while loop.

# Module-5: Programs based on

- Menu-driven program using switch-case statement
- Functions (with parameters and return values)
- Recursive functions.

# Module-6: Programs based on

- Arrays (1-D and 2-D)
- Passing arrays to functions
- String manipulation.

# Module-7: Programs based on pointers and dynamic memory allocation:

- Pointer operations and pointer-to-array
- malloc, calloc, realloc, and free
- Avoiding memory leaks.

# Module-8: Programs based on file handling:

- File read/write in different modes
- Formatted and unformatted I/O
- File error handling.

# Module-9: Programs based on Introductory Data Structures:

- Implementation of stack (push, pop, display)
- Implementation of queue (enqueue, dequeue, circular queue)
- Simple linked list creation, traversal, insertion, and deletion.

# **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

|     | PO 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3    | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | -    | ı    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | -    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | ı   | ı   | ı   | ı   | -    | ı    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   |     | -    | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

Textbooks:

Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill

YashavantKanetkar, Let Us C, BPB Publication, 15th Edition

Reference Books:

Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India

K. R. Venugopal& S. R. Prasad, MASTERING C, TMH, 2nd Edition

ReemaThareja, Programming in C with Data Structures, Oxford University Press

COURSE NAME: BUILDING PLANNING AND DRAWING LAB COURSE

CODE: CE 393 CONTACT:0:0:2 CREDITS:1.0

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36** 

**Pre requisites:** Student should have knowledge about building materials and construction and also mathematics

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is to make student able to Learn to sketch and take field dimensions and to take data and transform it into graphic drawings and Auto Cad skills.

### **Course Outcome:**

- **CO1.** Prepare simple layout of buildings.
- CO2. Produce working drawings for individual components like doors and windows etc.
- **CO3.** Develop line diagram, building section, elevation, key plan and sectional elevation.
- **CO4.** Illustrate hand drafting any parts of a building and implement the regulations for layout of plan.

# LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

<u>Foundations-</u>Spreadfoundationforwallsandcolumns;FootingforaRCCcolumn,raftand pile foundations (4L)

<u>DoorsandWindows-</u>Glazedandpaneleddoorsofstandardsizes;Glazedandpaneledwindowsof standard sizes; special windows and ventilators(4L)

<u>Stairs-Proportioning</u> and design of a dog-legged, open well RCC stair case for an office / Residential building; Detailsofreinforcements for RCC stair cases; Planandelevation of straight trun, quarter turn, dog-legged and open well staircases. (4L)

**Roofs-** Types of sloping roof, lean-to roofs, RCC roof with details of reinforcements(2L) **Trusses-** King post and Queen post trusses.(2L)

<u>Functional Design of Buildings</u>-To draw the line diagram, plan, elevation and section of the following: Residential Buildings (flat & pitched roofs), Office Buildings (flat roof), School.The designsmustshowpositionsofvarious components including liftwell and their sizes. Introduction to drawing by using software package. (8L)

# Text/ReferenceBooks:

| SlNo | Title                          | Author       |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1    | PrinciplesofBuildingDrawing    | Shah&Kale    |
| 2    | TextBookofBuildingConstruction | Sharma&Kaul  |
| 3    | BuildingConstruction           | BCPunmia     |
| 4    | Civilengineeringdrawing        | M.Chakrabory |

### CO-PO mapping

|         | PO<br>1 | PO<br>2 | PO<br>3 | PO<br>4 | PO<br>5 | PO<br>6 | PO 7 | PO<br>8 | PO<br>9 | PO<br>10 | PO<br>11 | PSO<br>1 | PSO<br>2 | PSO<br>3 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| CO<br>1 | 3       | 2       | -       | 1       | 2       | 1       |      | 1       |         |          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 1        |
| CO<br>2 | 3       | 2       | -       | 1       | 2       | 1       |      | 1       |         |          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 1        |
| CO<br>3 | 3       | 2       | 1       | 1       | 2       | 1       |      | 1       |         |          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 1        |
| CO<br>4 | 3       | 2       | -       | 1       | 2       | 1       |      | 1       |         |          | 1        | 2        | 2        | 1        |

COURSE NAME: INDUSTRIAL TRAINING COURSE

CODE: CE394 CREDIT: 1

**Course contents:** Collective Data from 3rd to 4th Semester (Summer/Winter Training during Semester Break & Internship should be done after 3rd Semester or 4th Semester). All related certificates to be collected by the training/internship coordinator(s).

|              |                   |                                   | 21             | nd Year 4th Semester   |     |     |        |       |     |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|-----|-----|--------|-------|-----|--|--|
| Sl.          | Broad<br>Category | Category                          | Course<br>Code | Course   | Н   | eek | Credit |       |     |  |  |
| No.          | Category          | Category                          | Couc           | Title  |     | Т   | P      | Total | 3   |  |  |
|              |                   |                                   |                | A. THEORY  |     |     |        |       |     |  |  |
| 1            | ENGG              | Major                             | CE401          | Concrete Technology  | 3   | 0   | 0      | 3     | 3   |  |  |
| 2            | ENGG              | Major                             | CE402          | Structural Analysis  | 4   | 0   | 0      | 4     | 4   |  |  |
| 3            | ENGG              | Major                             | CE403          | Soil Mechanics   | 4   | 0   | 0      | 4     | 4   |  |  |
| 4            | ENGG              | Minor                             | M(CE)401       | Numerical Methods  | 3   | 0   | 0      | 3     | 3   |  |  |
| B. PRACTICAL |                   |                                   |                |  |     |     |        |       |     |  |  |
| 5            | ENGG              | Major                             | CE491          | Concrete Technology Lab                                      | 0   | 0   | 3      | 3     | 1.5 |  |  |
| 6            | ENGG              | Major                             | CE492          | Soil Mechanics Lab-I   | 0   | 0   | 3      | 3     | 1.5 |  |  |
| 7            | ENGG              | Major                             | CE493          | Quantity Surveying,<br>Specifications and Valuation          | 0   | 0   | 2      | 2     | 1.0 |  |  |
| 8            | ENGG              | Minor                             | CS(CE)491      | Numerical Methods Lab  | 0   | 0   | 3      | 3     | 1.5 |  |  |
| 9            | PROJECT           | Minor                             | PR491          | Minor Project - I  | 0   | 0   | 2      | 2     | 1.0 |  |  |
| 10           | HUM               | Ability<br>Enhancemen<br>t Course | HU(CE)491      | Quantitative Aptitude:<br>Numerical and Logical<br>reasoning | 1   | 0   | 0      | 1     | 0.5 |  |  |
|              | To                | otal of Theory                    | , Practical an | d Mandatory Activities / Cours                               | ses |     |        | 26    | 21  |  |  |

COURSE NAME: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

**COURSE CODE: CE 401** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Pre requisites:** Student should have knowledge about the building materials and construction.

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is to provide students with fundamental knowledge of concrete as a construction material, including its ingredients, properties, and behavior in both fresh and hardened states.

### CourseOutcome:

- CO1: Students will be able to understand the properties, composition, and hydration process of cement, including different types of cement, testing methods, and specifications as per IS 456:2000
- CO2: Students will be able to analyze the physical and mechanical properties of aggregates and water used in concrete and evaluate their suitability through various standard tests and IS specifications.
- CO3: Students will be able to assess the workability, strength, durability, and deformation characteristics of fresh and hardened concrete through laboratory and non-destructive testing methods.
- CO4: Students will be able to explain the factors affecting durability of concrete, demonstrate the use of admixtures, and understand the behavior and applications of special concrete types like SCC, lightweight, polymer, and fiber-reinforced concrete.
- CO5: Students will be able to design concrete mix proportions using the guidelines of IS 10262:2019 and IS 456:2000 to achieve desired workability, strength, and durability.

#### **Coursecontents:**

| <u>Module-1:[7L]</u>   | 7L |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Introduction:</u> _ConcreteasaStructuralMaterial,GoodConcreteManufactureof PortlandCement,ChemicalCompositionofCement,HydrationofCement,Heat of   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hydration [4L]   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>TypesofCement</b> : —Ordinary,Rapidhardening,low-heat,sulphateresisting,Portland slag, Portland pozzolana, super sulphated cement, white cement. Tests on cement and cement paste — fineness, consistency, setting time, soundness, strength. [3L]  |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specification as per IS 456 (2000)   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module-2:[7L]  | 7L |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aggregates— Classification, Mechanical and Physical Properties, DeleteriousSubstances, Alkali-AggregateReaction, SieveAnalysis, GradingCurves, Fineness modules, Fine Aggregate Zone, Grading Requirements. Testing of Aggregates — Flakiness, Elongation Tests, Aggregate Crushing Value, Ten Percent Fines Value, Impact Value, AbrasionValue, Bulking of Sand. [5L]Specification as per IS 456 (2000) |    |  |  |  |  |  |

# 10L **Module-3:** [10L] **Properties of Fresh Concrete**— Workability, Factors Affecting Workability, Slump TestCompactingFactorTest,FlowTableTest,Segregation,Bleeding,SettingTime, MixingandVibrationofConcrete,MixersandVibrators,curing,Methods. [3L] Strength&durabilitvofConcrete-Water/Cementratio, Gel/Spaceratio, Concept of maturity in concrete, Strength inTension,Compression,EffectofAgeonStrength,RelationbetweenCompressive and Tensile Strength, Fatigue Strength, Stress Strain Relation and Modules of Elasticity, Poisson's Ratio, Shrinkage and Creep, Compression Test on Cubes, Cylinders, [5L] **Non-Destructive Tests.**[2L] **7**L Module-4: [7L] Durability:Permeabilityofconcrete,Chloride&Sulphateattackonconcrete,carbonationo f concrete [2L] Admixtures—differenttypes(chemicalandmineral), effects, uses, Retarders and Super plasticizers. [2L] Specialconcrete: Self Compacting Concrete, Light-weight, Polymerand Fiberreinforcedconcrete.[3L] 5L Module-5: [5L]

# Text/ReferenceBooks:

| SLNO | NAME  | Author         | publisher             |  |  |  |
|------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1    | ConcreteTechnology                                    | Neville        | PearsonEducation      |  |  |  |
| 2    | ConcreteTechnology                                    | M.S.Shetty     | S.Chand               |  |  |  |
| 3    | ConcreteTechnology                                    | A.R.Santakumar | OXFORDUniversityPress |  |  |  |
| 4    | ConcreteTechnology                                    | M.L.Gambhir    | TataMcGraw Hill       |  |  |  |
| 5    | Relevant IS Codes: I.S. 10262(2019) and IS 456 (2000) |                | BIS                   |  |  |  |

Mix Design by I.S. 10262(2019) and IS 456 (2000) Code method. [5L]

# **CO-POmapping:**

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | ı   | ı   | ı   | 1   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 2   |     | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS** 

**COURSE CODE: CE 402** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

**Pre requisites**: Students must have knowledge in engineering mechanics, solving of free body diagrams and application of different structural aspects of materials in any type of structures like support reactions, bending moments, stresses, torsion etc.

**Course Objective:** To provide knowledge about determinate and indeterminate structures and how to calculate degree of indeterminacy of a structure, applications and analysis of determinate and indeterminate structures in various aspects.

#### **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Identify and classify structures as determinate or indeterminate and compute the degree of static and kinematic indeterminacy for beams, frames, and trusses.                       |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Analyze determinate structures (beams, trusses, frames, and arches) using classical methods such as moment-area, conjugate beam, unit load, and influence lines.                    |
| CO3 | Apply strain energy concepts and energy-based methods (Castigliano's theorems, virtual work, Betti's and Maxwell's theorems) to evaluate deflections in structures.                 |
| CO4 | Evaluate the internal forces and deflections of statically indeterminate beams and arches using the theorem of three moments, force method, and energy methods.                     |
| CO5 | Analyze statically indeterminate frames using slope-deflection, moment distribution, and approximate methods (portal and cantilever methods) for practical structural applications. |

#### **Course contents:**

# Module-1: [3L]

Determination of stability of any type of structure, Determinate and Indeterminate structures, Degree of indeterminacy for different types of structures: Beams, Frames, Trusses.

### Module-2: [6L]

Analysis of determinate structures: Portal frames, arches.

### Module-3: [6L]

Strain energy: Due to axial load, bending and shear, Torsion; Castigliano's theorems, theorem of minimum potential energy, Muller Breslau Principle, principle of virtual work, Maxwell's theorem of reciprocal deflection, Betti's law

# Module-4: [6L]

Deflection of determinate structures: Moment area and Conjugate beam method, Energy methods, Unit load method for beams, Deflection of trusses and simple portal frames

### Module-5: [6L]

Influence line diagrams: Statically determinate beams and trusses under series of concentrated and uniformly distributed rolling loads, criteria for maximum and absolute maximum moments and shears.

# Module-6: [3L]

Analysis of statically Indeterminate beams: Theorem of three moments. Energy Method, Force Method, Analysis of two hinged arch.

# **MODULE -7: [6L]**

Analysis of statically indeterminate structures: Moment distribution method, Slope Deflection Method, Approximate method of analysis of structures-portal and cantilever method.

# **Text / Reference Books:**

| Sl No | Name                               | Author             | Publisher                         |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Engineering Mechanics of Solids    | ByE. P.Popov       | PearsonEducation                  |
| 2     | BasicstructuralAnalysis            | C.S.Reddy          | TMH                               |
| 3     | Staticallyindeterminate structures | C.K.Wang           | McGraw-Hill                       |
| 4     | StructuralAnalysis(VolI&Vol II)    | SSBhavikatti       | VikasPublishing House Pvt.<br>Ltd |
| 5     | StructuralAnalysis                 | Ramammurtham       | Dhanpat Rai Publishing House      |
| 6     | Structures                         | Schodek&M.Bechhold | PearsonEducation                  |

# **CO-PO** mapping

| CO \ PO/PSO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1         | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2         | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| СО3         | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4         | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5         | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: SOIL MECHANICS** 

**COURSECODE:CE 403** 

**CONTACT:4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48HRS** 

**CREDITS:4** 

**Pre requisites:** Student should have knowledge about the basic of strength of materials, physics and chemistry

**Course Objective:** To provide students with basic understanding of physical and mechanical properties of soil, together with knowledge of basic engineering procedures toidentify factors controlling soil behavior and methods to determine soil properties. Studentswillacquirebasic knowledgeinengineeringdesignofgeotechnicalsystems

# **CourseOutcome:**

**CO1:** Identify the fundamental differences in engineering behavior between cohesive and cohesion less soils

**CO2**: Compute the ground water seepage and distribution of ground water pressure.

CO3: Calculate the applied stress beneath the ground surface.

**CO4:** Demonstrate that you know the fundamental difference in the strength and deformation ncharacteristics of cohesive and cohesionless soils.

**CO5:** Analyze field and laboratory data to determine the strength and deformation properties of cohesive and cohesionless soils.

CO6: Determine settlements due to consolidation of soil

| Coursecontents:  |            |
|--|------------|
| Module-I:  | <b>8</b> L |
| Origin & formation of Soil:-Types, Typical Indian Soil, Fundamental of Soil-       |            |
| Structure, Clay Mineralogy. [3L]   |            |
| Soil as a Three Phase System:-Weight- Volume Relationship, Measurement of          |            |
| Physical Properties of Soil: In- situ Density, Moisture Content, Specific-Gravity, |            |
| Relative Density.[5L]  |            |
| Module-II:   |            |
| <b>ParticleSizeDistribution:</b> -By Sieving, Sedimentation Analysis. [2L]         | 10L        |
| Index PropertiesofSoil:-Atterberg's Limits-  |            |
| Determination of Index Properties of Soil by Casagrande's Apparatus, Cone          |            |
| Penetrometer, Soil Indices. [4L]   |            |
| SoilClassification:-   |            |
| As per Unified Classification System, As per IS Code Recommendation, AASHTO        |            |
| Classification, Field Identification of Soil, Consistency of Soil.[4L]             |            |
| Module-III:  |            |
| Soil Moisture: Darcy's Law, Capillarity in Soil, Permeability, Determination of    | 10L        |
| Coefficient of Permeability of Soil in Laboratory, Permeability for Stratified     |            |
| Deposits.[3L]  |            |
| Effective Stress Principles:-  |            |
| Definition of Effective Stress, Estimation of Effective Pressure                   |            |
| Due to different conditions[3L]  |            |

12L

Two Dimensional Flow Through Soil :- Laplace's Equations, Flow nets, Flow Through Earthen Dam, estimation of Seepage, Uplift due to Seepage, Design of

Critical Hydraulic Gradient, Quick Sand condition[4L]

### **Module-IV:**

Stress Distribution In Soil :- Boussinesq's & Westergaad's Assumption & Formula for 8L Determination of stress due to Point Loads, Stress Beneath Line, Strip & Uniformly Loaded Circular - Pressure Bulbs, Newmark's charts- Use For Determination of Stress due to Arbitrarily Loaded Areas, Contact Stress distribution for various types of Loading & on Different Types of Soils. [4L]

Compaction of Soil:- Principles of Compaction, IS Light & Heavy Compaction Test, Field Compaction Equipment's, Various methods of field Compaction Control. [4L]

# **Module-V:**

Compressibility & Consolidation of Soil: - Terzaghi's Theory of One Dimensional Consolidation, CompressibilityCharacteristics of Soils, Compression Index, Coefficient of Compressibility & Volume change, Coefficient of Consolidation, Degree & rate of Consolidation, Consolidometer & Laboratory One Dimensional Consolidation Test as per latest IS Code, Determination of Consolidation Parameters, Secondary Consolidation. [6L]

Shear Strength of Soil:-Basic Concept of Shear Resistance & Shear Strength of Soil, Mohr- Columb's Theory, Laboratory Determination of Soil Shear Parameter- Direct Shear, Tri-axial Test, Unconfined Compression, Vane Shear Test, Sensitivity & thixotropy of clay. [6L]

### Text/ReferenceBooks:

| Sl no | Name  | Author                  | Publishers                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1     | Text book of Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering                        | V.N.S. Murthy           | CBS Publisher's &<br>Distributors |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | Principles of Foundation Engineering  | B.M. Das                | Thomson Book                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Principles of Geotechnical Engineering                                      | B. M. Das               | Thomson Book Store                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | Basic & Applied Soil Mechanics  | Gopal Ranjan &A.S.R.Rao | Willes EasternLtd                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Soil Mechanics  | Lambe& Whitman          | WIE                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | Hand Book of Bureau of Indian Standard IS –1904, 6403, 8009, 2950, 2911 etc |                         |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| CO-PO          | mappır | ıg  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO \<br>PO/PSO | PO1    | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1            | 3      | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2            | 2      | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3            | 2      | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4            | 3      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5            | 2      | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6            | 3      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |

**Course Name: NUMERICAL METHODS** 

Course Code: M(CE) 401 Total Contact Hours: 36

Credit: 3

# **Prerequisite:**

The students to whom this course will be offered must have the concept of (10+2) standard number system, algebra and calculus and basic knowledge of numerical analysis.

# **Course Objectives:**

The purpose of this course is to provide better understanding of the derivation and the use of the numerical methods along with the knowledge of finite precision arithmetic.

# **Course Outcomes (COs):**

On successful completion of the learning sessions of the course, the learner will be able to:

| CO  | DESCRIPTIONS  |
|-----|---|
| CO1 | Recall the distinctive principles of numerical analysis and the associated error measures.  |
| CO2 | Understand the theoretical workings of numerical techniques.  |
| CO3 | Apply numerical methods used to obtain approximate solutions to intractable mathematical problems such as interpolation, the solution of linear and nonlinear equations, and the solution of ordinary and partial differential equations. |
| CO4 | Select appropriate numerical methods to apply to various types of problems in engineering and science in consideration of the mathematical operations involved, accuracy requirements, and available computational resources.             |

### **Course Content**

### MODULE I: Error Analysis and Interpolation

(10 Lectures)

**Approximation in Numerical Computation:** Truncation and rounding errors, Propagation of errors, Fixed and floating-point arithmetic.

**Interpolation:** Central Difference Operator: Stirling's interpolation formula, Bessel's interpolation formula, Cubic Spline interpolation.

# MODULE II: Matrix and Numerical Solution of Linear and Non-linear Equations (16 Lectures)

*Matrix:* Eigen values and eigen vectors of matrix: Power method.

**Numerical Solution of a System of Linear Equations:** Gauss elimination method, Tridiagonal matrix algorithm, LU Factorization method, Gauss-Jacobi iterative method, Gauss-Seidel iterative method, Successive over Relaxation (SOR) method.

**Solution of Polynomial and Transcendental Equations:** Bisection method, Regula-Falsi, Secant Method, Newton-Raphson method, fixed point iteration.

### MODULE III: Numerical Solution of Differential Equation

(10 Lectures)

**Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equation:** Taylor series method, Adams- Bashforth-Moulton method and Milne's Predictor-Corrector methods, finite difference method.

Numerical solution of partial differential equation: Finite Difference method, Crank-Nicolson method.

### **Project Domains:**

- 1. Application of PDE and ODE in Engineering Field.
- 2. Application of numerical methods for the relevant field.
- 3. Mathematical modelling.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Shishir Gupta &S.Dey, Numerical Methods, Mc. Grawhill Education Pvt. Ltd.
- 2. C.Xavier: C Language and Numerical Methods, New age International Publisher.
- 3. Dutta& Jana: Introductory Numerical Analysis. PHI Learning
- 4. J.B.Scarborough: Numerical Mathematical Analysis.Oxford and IBH Publishing
- 5. Jain, M. K., Iyengar, S. R. K. and Jain, R. K. *Numerical Methods (Problems and Solution)*. New age International Publisher.
- 6. Prasun Nayek: Numerical Analysis, Asian Books.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Balagurusamy, E. Numerical Methods, Scitech. TMH.
- 2. Dutta, N. Computer Programming & Numerical Analysis, Universities Press.
- 3. Guha, S. and Srivastava, R. Numerical Methods, Oxford Universities Press.
- 4. Shastri, S. S. Numerical Analysis, PHI.
- 5. Mollah, S. A. Numerical Analysis, New Central Book Agency.
- 6. Numerical Methods for Mathematics ,Science&Engg., Mathews, PHI.
- 7. Rao, G. S. Numerical Analysis, New Age International.

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

| со  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | ı   | ı   | 1   | ı   | -   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |

**COURSE NAME: CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY LAB** 

COURSE CODE: CE491

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.50

**Pre requisites:** Student should have the basic knowledge about concrete technology theory

Course Objective: The objective of this course is to understand the characteristics and behavior of civil engineering materials used in buildings and infrastructure. Students will learn standard principles and procedure to design prepare and/or test materials such as concrete mix design including field test methods for fresh concrete. Know how to select materials based on their properties and their proper use for a particular facility under prevailing loads and environmental conditions.

# CourseOutcome:

- CO1 Studentwillbeabletoidentifythefunctionalroleofingredientsofconcrete
- CO2 Studentwillbeabletotestofdifferent concretepropertytospecifyqualityofconcrete
- CO3 Studentwillbeabletoapplythisknowledge tomix designphilosophyto
  - getdifferentgradeofconcrete
- CO4 Studentwillbeabletolearn to work in a team to achieve the objective

### LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

<u>Testsoncement</u>\_specificgravity,fineness,soundness,normalconsistency,settingtime, compressive strength on cement mortar Cubes.

<u>Testsonfineaggregate</u>—specificgravity, bulking, sieveanalysis, fineness modulus, moisture content, bulk density, water absorption and Deleterious materials.

<u>Testsoncoarseaggregate</u>-specificgravity, sieveanalysis, fineness modulus, bulk density and water absorption.

**TestsonFreshConcrete:** Workability:Slump,Vee-Bee,Compactionfactor tests

**Hardened Concrete:** Compressive strength on Cubes, Split tensile strength, Static modulus of elasticity, Flexuretests,

Nondestructivetesting(Reboundhammer&Ultrasonicpulsevelocity)

MixDesign-AsperIS 10262(2019) and IS 456 (2000) methods

# Text/ReferenceBooks:

| SLNO | NAME                  | Author         | publisher             |
|------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1    | ConcreteTechnology    | Neville        | PearsonEducation      |
| 2    | ConcreteTechnology    | M.S.Shetty     | S.Chand               |
| 3    | ConcreteTechnology    | . R.Santakumar | OXFORDUniversityPress |
| 4    | ConcreteTechnology    | M.L.Gambhir    | TataMcGrawHill        |
| 5    | Text book of Concrete | P.D. Kulkarni  | TataMcGrawHill        |

# **CO-PO** mapping:

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: SOIL MECHANICS LAB-I

**COURSE CODE: CE 492** 

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS :1.50

Pre requisites: Student should have the basic knowledge about Basic Soil Mechanics theory

**Course Objective:** Provide civil engineering students with the basic knowledge to carry out field investigations and to identify soils in geotechnical engineering practice and educate civil

Engineering students in performing and interpretation laboratory tests for evaluating soil property.

### **Course Outcome:**

- CO1. Identify soils with reference to their characteristics
- CO2. Describe the behavior and effect of water in soils
- CO3. Examine modes of soil behavior Calculate and plot soil strength parameters
- CO4. Interpret different methods of improving soil stability

### LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

- 1. Field identification of different types of soil as per Indian standards [collection of field samples and identifications without laboratory testing], determination of natural moisture content.
- 2. Determination of specific gravity of i) Cohesionless ii) Cohesive soil
- 3. Determination of In-situ density by core cutter method & sander placement method.
- 4. Grain size distribution of cohesionless Soil by sieving & fine-grained soil by hydro-meter analysis.
- 5. Determination of Atterberg's limits (liquid limit, plastic limit & shrinkage limit).
- 6. Determination of co-efficient of permeability by constant head permeameter (coarse grained soil) & variable head-permeameter. (fine-grained soil).
- 7. Determination of compaction characteristics of soil.

#### Reference

- 1. Soil Testing by T.W. Lamb (John Wiley)
- 2. SP-36(Part-I&Part-II)
- 3. Measurement of Engineering properties of soil by E. Saibaba

Reddy & K. Ramasastri. (New-age International publication).

# CO-PO mapping:

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | -   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: QUANTITY SURVEYING, SPECIFICATIONS AND VALUATION

**COURSE CODE: CE493** 

CONTACT: 0:0:2 CREDITS: 1.0

**Pre requisites:** Student should have knowledge about building construction and material details.

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is to give the students basics knowledge of estimating and valuation of civil engineering works. After completing this course, the students will also be able to analyze the rates and estimate the various construction works

#### **CourseOutcome:**

CO1:Student will be able to prepare specification for using materials of construction and its items of works.

CO2:Student will be able to illustrate a detailed estimation of material consumption and abstracts for entire construction projects

CO3:Student will learn how to analyze the rates for different items of work including labor and material.

CO4:Interpret fundamental concepts of valuation

CO5:Students will be able to identify various legal issues related to construction.

# LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

**Unit1:**Differenttypesofestimates,Conceptofitemsofwork,unitofmeasurement,unitrateofpayment. Quantity estimate of a single storied building. Bar bending schedule. Details of measurement and calculation of quantities with cost, bill of quantities, abstract of quantities. Quantity estimate of Road, Underground reservoir, Surface drain, Septic tank

**Unit II:** Analysis and schedule of rates for Earthwork, brick flat soling, DPC, PCC and RCC, brick work, plastering, flooring and Finishing.

**Unit III:** Specification of materials: Brick, cement, fine and coarse aggregates; Specification of works: PCC, RCC, first class brickwork, cement plastering and pointing, white washing, colour washing, distempering, lime punning, painting and varnishing

**Unit IV:** Basic concept of Values and cost, gross income, outgoing, net income, scrap value, salvage value, marketvalue, Book Value, Sinking fund, capitalized value, Year of purchase, depreciation, obsolescence, deferred income, freehold and leasehold property, Mortgage, rent fixation, valuation table.

# Text/ReferenceBooks:

B.N.Datta, Costing, Estimation and Valuation, UBS Publication S.C. Rangwala,

Estimating&Costing(CivilEngg.),CharotarPublication

G.S. Birdie, AtextbookofEstimating&Costing, DhanpatRai&Sons

S.C.Rangwala, ValuationofRealproperties, CharotarPublication

Estimating, Costing, Specification & Valuation in Civil Engineering by M. Chakraborty

CO-PO mapping

|     | r 8 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| со  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | ı   | ı   | -   | -   | -   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |

**COURSE NAME: NUMERICAL METHODS LAB** 

**COURSE CODE: CS(CE)491** 

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.50

**Prerequisite:** Any introductory course on programming language (example. C/ Matlab).

**Course Objective:** The purpose of this course is to provide basic programming skills for solving the problems in numerical methods.

# **Course Outcome (CO):**

On successful completion of the learning sessions of the course, the learner will be able to:

| CODES | DESCRIPTIONS   |
|-------|--|
| CO1   | Understand the theoretical workings of numerical techniques with the help of C/Matlab          |
| CO2   | Execute basic command and scripts in a mathematical programming language                       |
| CO3   | Apply the programming skills to solve the problems using multiple numerical approaches.        |
| CO4   | Analyze if the results are reasonable, and then interpret and clearly communicate the results. |

### LIST OF EXPERIMENT:

- 1. Assignments on Newton forward /backward, Lagrange's interpolation.
- 2. Assignments on numerical integration using Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rule, Weddle's rule.
- 3. Assignments on numerical solution of a system of linear equations using Gauss elimination, Tridiagonal matrix algorithm, Gauss-Seidel iterations. Successive over Relaxation (SOR) method, LU Factorization method.
- 4. Assignments on numerical solution of Algebraic Equation by Bisection method, Regula-Falsi method, Secant Method, Newton-Raphson method
- 5. Assignments on ordinary differential equation: Euler's method, Euler's modified method, Runge-Kutta methods, Taylor series method and Predictor-Corrector method.
- 6. Assignments on numerical solution of partial differential equation: Finite Difference method, Crank–Nicolson method.

Implementation of numerical methods on computer through C/C++ and commercial Software Packages: Matlab/Scilab/Labview/Mathematica/NAG(Numerical Algorithms Group)/Python.

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |

| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester |                   |                 |                |  |           |   |   |       |         |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------|---|---|-------|---------|
| Sl.   | Broad<br>Category | Category        | Course<br>Code | Course<br>Title  | Hours per |   |   |       | Credits |
| No.   |                   |                 |                | A. THEORY  | L         | Т | P | Total |         |
| 1   | ENGG              | Major           | CE501          | Structural Design-I  | 4         | 0 | 0 | 4     | 4       |
| 2   | ENGG              | Major           | CE502          | Foundation Engineering   | 4         | 0 | 0 | 4     | 4       |
| 3   | ENGG              | Major           | CE503          | Transportation Engineering - I   | 4         | 0 | 0 | 4     | 4       |
| 4   | ENGG              | Major           | CE504          | Environmental Engineering  | 3         | 0 | 0 | 3     | 3       |
| 5   | ENGG              | Minor           | CE505          | <ul> <li>A. Energy Science and Engineering</li> <li>B. Geoinformatics</li> <li>C. Application of IOT in Civil Engineering</li> </ul> | 4         | 0 | 0 | 4     | 4       |
|   | l                 |                 |                | B. PRACTICAL   |           |   |   | l     |         |
| 6   | ENGG              | Major           | CE591          | Soil Mechanics Lab-II  | 0         | 0 | 3 | 3     | 1.5     |
| 7   | ENGG              | Major           | CE592          | Highway and Transportation<br>Engineering Lab  | 0         | 0 | 3 | 3     | 1.5     |
| 8   | ENGG              | Major           | CE593          | Environmental Engineering Lab  | 0         | 0 | 3 | 3     | 1.5     |
| 9   | PROJEC<br>T       | Minor           | PR591          | Minor Project-II   | 0         | 0 | 2 | 2     | 1       |
|   | To                | otal of Theory, | Practical an   | d Mandatory Activities / Course  | es        | • |   | 27    | 24.5    |

COURSE NAME: STRUCTURAL DESIGN-I

**COURSE CODE: CE 501** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

**Pre-requisites:** Student should have knowledge about how to solve analysis of structural problem.

# **Course Objective:**

- 1. Student will be able to perform analysis and design of reinforced concrete members and connections and be able to identify and interpret the appropriate relevant industry design codes.
- 2. To become familiar with professional and contemporary issues in the design and construction of reinforced concrete members.

# **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Exhibit the knowledge of concrete design philosophies, by working and limit state methodology

CO2: Design the structural details of beam and slab

**CO3**: Design the structural details of column.

**CO4**: Design the structural details of foundation

**CO5**: Interpret and use the I.S Code specifications

# **Course contents:**

| Course contents.  |    |
|---|----|
| Module-I:[1L+1T]  |    |
| Introduction: Principles of design of reinforced concrete members –Working stress       | 2L |
| and Limit State method of design.   |    |
| Module-II:[2L+2T]   | 4L |
| Working stress method of design: Basic concepts and IS code provisions (IS:4562000) for |    |
| design against bending moment and shear forces - Balanced, under reinforced and over    |    |
| reinforced beam/ slab sections; design of singly and doubly reinforced sections.        |    |
| Module-III:[2L+2T]  | 6L |
| Limit state method of design: Basic concepts and IS code provisions (IS: 456 2000)      |    |
| for design against bending moment and shear forces; concepts of bond stress and         |    |
| development length; Use of 'design aids for reinforced concrete' (SP:16).               |    |
| Module-IV:[2L+2T]   |    |
| Analysis, design and detailing of singly reinforced rectangular, "T", "L" and doubly    | 6L |
| reinforced beam sections by limit state method.   |    |
| Module-V:[2L+2T]  |    |
| Design and detailing of one-way and two-way slab panels as per IS code provisions       | 6L |
| Module-VI:[2L+2T]   | 6L |
| Design and detailing of continuous beams and slabs as per IS code provisions            |    |
| Module-VII:[2L+2T]  | 6L |
| Stair cases: Types; Design and detailing of reinforced concrete dog legged stair case   |    |
| Module-VIII:[2L+2T]   | 6L |
| Design and detailing of reinforced concrete short columns of rectangular and            |    |
| circular cross sections under axial load. Design of short columns subjected to axial    |    |
| load with moments (uniaxial and biaxial bending) – using SP 16.                         |    |

| Module-IX:[3L+3T]   | 6L |
|---|----|
| Shallow foundations: Types; Design and detailing of reinforced concrete isolated    |    |
| square and Rectangular footing for columns as per IS code provisions by limit state |    |
| method.   |    |
| Limit state method should be followed for serial number 4 to 9 as above as per IS   |    |
| 456 - 2000  |    |

# **Text/Reference Books:**

| Name                                     | Author                    | Publishers        |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|
| IS: 456- 2000 "Indian Standard for Plain | Bureau of Indian Standard |                   |
| and reinforced concrete—code of practice |                           |                   |
| SP:16 Design Aid to IS 456               |                           |                   |
| Reinforced Concrete Design by            | Pillai and Menon          | TMH               |
| Reinforced concrete Limit state design   | Ashok K. Jain, Arun kv    | Laxmi publication |
|  | jain,B.C. Punmia          |                   |
| Reinforced concrete                      | S.N.Sinha                 | TMH               |
| Fundamentals of reinforced concrete      | N.C.Sinha and S.K.Roy     | S.Chand & Co      |
| Limit State Design of Reinforced         | P.C. Varghese             | PHI               |
| Concrete                                 |                           |                   |
| Reinforced Concrete                      | S.K.Mallick and A.P.Gupta | Oxford IBH        |
|  | _                         |                   |
| Reinforced cement Concrete Design        | Neelam Sharma             | S.Khataria & sons |

# **CO-PO** mapping

| СО  | PO 1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO 5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO1 0 | PO1 1 | PSO 1 | PSO 2 | PSO 3 |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| CO1 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2    | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| CO2 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1    | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| CO3 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1    | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| CO4 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1    | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| CO5 | 3    | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1    | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |

**COURSENAME: FOUNDATION ENGINEERING COURSE CODE: CE 502** 

**CONTACT:3:0:0** 

**TOTALCONTACTHOURS:36HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Prerequisites:** Student should have knowledge about basic of Soil Mechanics

# **Course Objective:**

Application of soil mechanics and other related techniques to design of foundation. Methods and site and soil exploration; bearing capacity and settlements; shallow and deep foundation; bracing and retaining structures. Case studies.

# **Course Outcome:**

CO1: Describe bearing capacity of soil and settlement analysis of soil.

CO2: Define earth pressure theories

**CO3**: Analysis of slope stability

CO4: Classify piles & their loading capacity for deep foundation.

CO5: Demonstrate the fundamental Knowledge of Site investigation and soil exploration

| Course contents:  |     |
|---|-----|
| Module-1:   | 4L  |
| Earth Pressure Theories: -Plastic equilibrium of soil, Earth pressure at rest, Active & passive Earth pressure, Rankin's & Coulombs earth pressure theories, wedge method of analysis, estimation of earth pressure by graphical construction (Culmann method). | 712 |
| Module-2:   | 8L  |
| Retaining Wall & sheet pile structures: Proportion soft retaining walls, stability checks, cantilever and anchored sheet piles, free earth and fixed earth method. Analysis of anchored bulk heads, coffer dam structures types.                                |     |
| Module-3:   | 4L  |
| <u>Stability of slopes:</u> Analysis of finite and infinite slopes, Swedish and friction circle method, Taylor's stability number, Bishop's method of stability analysis.   |     |
| Module-4:   | 4L  |
| <u>Site Investigation &amp; Soil Exploration:</u> Planning of sub-surface explanation, methods, sampling, samples, In-situ tests: SPT, SCPT, DCPT, field vane-shear, Plate load test.   |     |
| Module-5:   | 4L  |
| Shallow foundations: Safe bearing capacity, Terzaghi's bearing capacity theory, effect of depth of embedment, water table, eccentricity of load, foundation shape on Bearing capacity, Bearing capacity as per 1S6403   | 712 |
| Module-6:   | 4L  |
| <u>Settlement analysis of shallow foundation:</u> Immediate and consolidation settlement, correction for rigidity and dimensional effects, settlement in various  |     |

| Types of soil, IS-1904 and 8009 recommendations, Allowable bearing capacity.  |        |
|---|--------|
| Module-7:  Deep foundations: Pile: Types, load transfer mechanism Determination of load carrying capacities of piles by static and dynamic formulae, Recommendations of IS2911, Pile group: Group efficiency, Negative skin friction, pile load test. | 8<br>L |

# **Text/Reference Books:**

- 1. Principles of Geotechnical Engineering B. M. Das Thomson Book Store Text book of Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering
- 2. V.N.S. Murthy CBS Publisher's & Distributors
- 3. Geotechnical Engineering Principles and Practice Coduto Pearson Education
- 4. Soil Mechanics Lambe & Whitman WIE
- 5. Basic & Applied Soil Mechanics Gopal Ranjan & A.S.R.Rao Willes EasternLtd
- 6. SP 36 (Part I ) Numerical Problems Geotechnical Engineering Rao & Venkatramaiah University Pres

**CO PO Mapping** 

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

COURSE NAME: TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING -I

**COURSE CODE: CE 503** 

**CONTACT: 3:1:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

Pre requisites: Knowledge on IRC codes, Loading pattern base on IRC, Pavement failure and

stress criteria.

# **Course Objective:**

Priority of road networking

Highway geometric design

Calculation of wheel load stresses.

Pavement design and construction technique.

# **Course Outcome:**

CO1: Ability to describe about the highway engineering

CO2: Ability to describe the highway alignment

CO3: An ability to demonstrate the highway geometric design

**CO4:** An ability to demonstrate about the pavement design and construction technique.

## **Course contents:**

# Module-I: Introduction to highway engineering

Scope of highway engineering and road networking; Jayakar Committee Report; Motor vehicle act, Central Road Research Institute, saturation system; highway financing ('pay as you go method and credit financing method) and highway economics (quantifiable and non quantifiable benefits to highway users, cost of vehicle operation, annual cost method, and benefit-cost ratio method).

8L

**4**L

14L

# Module- II: Highway Alignment

Requirements; factors controlling alignment; engineering surveys for highway alignment and location.

# Module-III: Highway geometric design

Cross-sectional elements (friction, unevenness, light reflecting characteristics, camber, kerbs, shoulders, footpaths, width of Carriageway, formation, and right of way); PIEV theory, geometric design elements like design speed, passing and non-passing Sight distances; requirements and design principles of horizontal alignment including radius of curvature, super elevation, extra widening, Design of transition curves, curve resistance and grade compensation and vertical alignment.

# Module- IV: Pavement design

Evaluation of soil sub-grade, sub-base, base and wearing courses; design factors for pavement thickness (including design wheel load and ESWL, strength of pavement materials and plate load tests, and effect of climatic variations) Group Index and CBR methods of flexible pavement design; Westergaards analysis of wheel load stresses in rigid pavements; frictional stresses and warping stresses; IRC Recommendations for design of rigid pavements; design of expansion and contraction joints. Benkelmen Beam Test.

# Module V: Pavement construction Technique:

Types of pavement; construction of earth roads, gravel roads, WBM, bitumen and cement concrete roads; joints in cement concrete pavements. Road Materials and Testing: Soil, Stone Aggregate, Bitumen, Marshal Stability Test. Failure in flexible and rigid pavaments; Maintenance of earth roads, WBM and bitumen roads; remedial measures for waves and corrugations and mud-pumping; strengthening of pavements; geometric standards for Hill roads; requirements of highway drainage systems; and types of surface and subsoil drainage methods.

8L

#### **Text Books:**

High Way Engineering Khanna & Justo Nemchand & Brothers, Roorkee

# **Reference Books:**

Principles of Transportation Engineering P. Chakraborty & A. Das PHI Transportation Engineering- C.J Khisty& B.K Lall.

I.S Specifications on Concrete , Aggregate & Bitumen Bureau of Indian Standard Relevant latest IRC Codes (IRC-37 – 2001, IRC 58 – 2002, IRC 73 - 1980, IRC 86 - 1983, IRC 106 – 1990, IRC 64 – 1990, IRC 15- 2002 Indian Road Congress

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | РО3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING** 

**COURSE CODE: CE504** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

# **Pre requisites:**

The basic concept of hydraulics with knowledge of pressure, loss etc calculation. Fundamentals of chemistry and preliminary knowledge of Quantity estimation.

# **Course Objective:**

Students will gain knowledge on water demand and source of water they will acquire knowledge on water quality and its parameters. To be familiar with water distribution Network and water treatment procedures and methodology. Students will be familiar with sewage and Drainage and will be able to design sewer. Students will be acquainted with wastewater characteristics, pollution and wastewater treatment.

#### **Course Outcome:**

CO1: Students will be able to understand key current environmental problems like level of pollution

**CO2**: Be able to identify and value the effect of the pollutants on the environment: atmosphere, water and soil.

**CO3**: Be able to analyze an industrial activity and identify the environmental problems.

**CO4**: Be able to plan strategies to control, reduce and monitor pollution.

**CO5**: Be able to select the most appropriate technique to purify and/or control the emission of pollutants.

CO6: Be able to apply the basis of an Environmental Management System (EMS) to an industrial activity

| Course contents:  |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Module - 1. Water demands: -</b> Water demands; Per capita demand; Variations in demand; Factors affecting demand; Design period; Population forecasting                                       | 3L |
| Module - 2. Sources of water: Surface water sources; ground water sources.  | 3L |
| <b>Module - 3. Water Quality:</b> Impurities in water; Water quality parameters; Standards for potable water.   | 3L |
| Module-4. Conveyance of water: Hydraulic design of pressure pipes   | 3L |
| Module -5. Water Treatment: Typical flow chart for surface and ground water treatments; Aeration, Plain sedimentation, Sedimentation with coagulation, Water Softening, Filtration, Disinfection. | 6l |
| <b>Module -6. Water Distribution:</b> Analysis of distribution network; Storage and distribution reservoirs; Capacity of reservoirs.  | 6L |
| <b>Module – 7. Sewage and Drainage:</b> Definition of Common Terms, Quantity estimation for sanitary sewage and storm sewage.   | 3L |
| <b>Module – 8. Sewer Design:</b> Hydraulic design of sewers, Partial flow diagrams and Nomograms  | 3L |
| Module – 9. Wastewater Characteristics & Water pollution: Physical, chemical and biological characteristics, DO, BODand COD, pollution characteristics of typical industries, suggested treatment | 3L |
| <b>Module–10. Wastewater Treatment:</b> Typical flow chart for waste water treatment; Primary Treatments; Secondary Treatments: Activated Sludge Process, Trickling Filter Process, Septic tank.  | 3L |

Tank.

# **Text / Reference Books:**

| Slno | Name   | Author         | Publishers               |
|------|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| 1    | EnvironmentalEngineering   | S.K .Garg,     | Khanna Publishers        |
| 2    | Water Supply, WasteDisposal<br>and EnvironmentalPollution<br>Engineering | A.K.Chatterjee | Khanna Publishers.       |
| 3    | EnvironmentalEngineering,<br>Vol.II                                      | P. N. Modi     | -                        |
| 4    | EnvironmentalModelling   | Rajagopalan    | Oxford University Press. |
| 5    | EnvironmentalEngineering   | P. V. Rowe     | TMH                      |

# **CO-PO** mapping

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | <b>PSO</b> | <b>PSO</b> | <b>PSO</b> |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------------|------------|------------|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | 1          | 2          | 3          |
| CO1 | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1          | 2          | 3          |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1    | 1    | 1          | 2          | 3          |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 3          | 3          | 3          |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 3          | 3          | 2          |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 3          | 3          | 3          |
| CO6 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 3          | 3          | 2          |

COURSE NAME: ENERGY SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

**COURSE CODE: CE505 A** 

**CONTACT: 3:1:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

Pre requisites: Students should have a basic understanding of Physics, Chemistry and

**Environmental Science** 

Course Objective: To introduce the fundamental concepts of energy science and its application in engineering. The course aims to build awareness about energy resources, energy conversion technologies, sustainability, and their impact on society and the environment.

#### **Course Outcome:**

| CO1 | Students will be able to understand the fundamentals of energy science and global energy resources.       |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Students will be able to identify and analyze renewable and non-renewable energy sources.                 |
| CO3 | Students will be able to understand to evaluate energy conversion technologies and their efficiencies.    |
| CO4 | Students will be able to able to apply the principles of energy storage and energy conservation.          |
| CO5 | Students will be able to able to analyze the environmental and economic impacts of various energy systems |

## **COURSE CONTENTS:**

# Module-1: [4L]

**Introduction to Energy Science:** Scientific principles and historical interpretation to place energy use in the context of pressing societal, environmental and climate issues; Introduction to energy systems and resources; Introduction to Energy, sustainability & the environment.

# Module-2: [8L]

Overview of energy systems: sources, transformations, efficiency, and storage.

**Conventional Energy Resources:** Coal, petroleum and natural gas – origin, composition, reserves, extraction and usage; nuclear energy – principles of nuclear reactions, nuclear reactors, nuclear waste, and safety issues. Fossil fuels (coal, oil, oil-bearing shale and sands, coal gasification) - past, present & future.

### **Module-3:** [10L]

Renewable Energy Sources: Solar energy – photovoltaic and thermal systems; wind energy, wind turbines, characteristics, and applications; hydro power – principles and classifications; biomass and biogas; geothermal and ocean energy; tidal and hydrogen; possibilities for energy storage or regeneration (Ex. Pumped storage hydro power projects, superconductor- based energy storages, high efficiency batteries); Energy conversion processes – thermoelectric, piezoelectric and fuel cells; energy storage – mechanical, chemical, electrical and thermal storage systems; Sustainability and environmental trade-offs of different energy systems.

# **Module-4:** [10L]

**Energy & Environment:** Energy efficiency and conservation; introduction to clean energy technologies and its importance in sustainable development; Carbon footprint, energy consumption and sustainability; introduction to the economics of energy; How the economic system determines production and consumption; linkages between economic and environmental outcomes; How future energy use can be influenced by economic, environmental, trade; global and Indian energy scenarios and policies.

Energy Conservation and Management: Energy efficiency in buildings, industries, and transport systems; energy auditing and management; demand side management.

# Module-5: [8L]

Civil Engineering Projects connected with the Energy Sources: Coal mining technologies, Oil exploration offshore platforms, Underground and under-sea oil pipelines, solar chimney project, wave energy caissons, coastal installations for tidal power, wind mill towers; hydropower stations above-ground and underground along with associated dams, tunnels, penstocks, etc.; Nuclear reactor containment buildings and associated buildings, design and construction and testing procedures for reactor containment buildings; Spent Nuclear fuel storage and disposal systems.

# Module-6: [8L]

Engineering for Energy conservation: Concept of Green Building and Green Architecture; Green building concepts (Green building encompasses everything from the choice of building materials to where a building is located, how it is designed and operated); LEED ratings; Identification of energy related enterprises that represent the breath of the industry and prioritizing these as candidates; Embodied energy analysis and use as a tool for measuring sustainability. Energy Audit of Facilities and optimization of energy consumption.

# **Text / Reference Books:**

| Sl. No | Title                                  | Author  |
|--------|--|---|
| 1      | Non-Conventional Energy Sources        | G.D. Rai, Khanna Publishers                       |
| 2      | Non-Conventional Energy Resources      | B.H. Khan, McGraw Hill                            |
| 3      | Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes | Duffie & Beckman, Wiley                           |
| 4      | Energy Technology                      | S. Rao & B.B. Parulekar, Khanna<br>Publishers     |
| 5      | Renewable Energy Resources             | Twidell & Weir, CRC Press                         |
| 6      | Energy Technology                      | O.P, Gupta, Khanna Book Publishing, (2019)        |
| 7      | Renewable Energy (2nd edition)         | Boyle, Godfrey (2004), Oxford<br>University Press |
| 9      | Energy Engineering & Management        | Chakrabarti, PHI                                  |

# **CO-PO** mapping:

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: GEOINFORMATICS** 

**COURSE CODE: CE505 B** 

**CONTACT: 3:1:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS:48HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

**Prerequisites:**Basic knowledge of surveyingand environmental studies is required. Familiarity with coordinate systems, maps, and spatial thinking will be helpful

Course Objective: To introduce the principles and applications of remote sensing, GIS, GNSS, and photogrammetry, enabling students to analyze spatial data and apply geoinformatics tools effectively in civil engineering, environmental planning, and disaster management contexts.

### CourseOutcome:

| CO1 | Studentswillbe able to understand the principles of remote sensing and photogrammetry                 |
|-----|---|
| CO2 | Studentswill be able to explain spatial data models and GIS operations.                               |
| CO3 | Studentswill be able todemonstrate understanding of GNSS and digital mapping techniques               |
| CO4 | Students will be able to able to apply geoinformatics tools in real-world Civil Engineering scenarios |

# **COURSECONTENTS:**

# Module-1:[10L]

- Basics: Definition, types, advantages & limitations
- Electromagnetic radiation (EMR) and its interaction with atmosphere and earth surface
- Spectral signatures of vegetation, soil, and water
- Types of resolutions: spatial, spectral, radiometric, temporal
- Satellite sensors: IRS, LANDSAT, SPOT, IKONOS, MODIS

# Module-2:[6L]

- Basics of aerial photography: vertical and oblique images
- Scale, relief displacement, and interpretation keys
- Introduction to photogrammetry and stereo viewing
- Applications in topographic and land use mapping

# **Module-3:**[12L]

- GIS fundamentals: definition, components, and architecture
- Spatial and attribute data models: raster vs vector
- Data acquisition: scanning, digitization, GPS integration
- Spatial analysis: overlay, buffering, query, and interpolation
- Errors, accuracy, precision, and metadata in GIS.

# Module-4:[10L]

- GNSS overview: GPS, GLONASS, NAVSTAR
- Segments: space, control, and user
- Positioning techniques: absolute and differential GPS
- Coordinate systems, map projections, and transformations
- Applications in navigation, surveying, and asset mapping

# Module-5:[10L]

- Urban planning: land use/land cover mapping, utility mapping
- Disaster management: flood, landslide, earthquake hazard zonation
- Water resources: watershed mapping and management
- Infrastructure: road alignment, site selection for dams and buildings
- Environmental impact assessment using remote sensing & GIS

# **Text / Reference Books:**

| Sl.No | Title  | Author                      |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|
| 1     | Introduction to Geographic Information Systems | Kang-tsung Chang            |
| 2     | Remote Sensing of the Environment              | Jensen, J.R.                |
| 3     | Concepts and Techniques of GIS                 | Lo, C.P., and Yeung, A.K.W. |
| 4     | GPS Surveying                                  | Satheesh Gopi               |
| 5     | Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation        | Lillesand & Kiefer          |
| 6     | Principles of Geographic Information Systems   | Burrough, P.A.              |

# **CO-POmapping:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: Applications of IoT in Civil Engineering** 

**COURSE CODE: CE505C** 

**CONTACT: 3:1:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

## **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of sensors, microcontrollers, and civil engineering systems such as structures, water supply, and transportation. Familiarity with programming fundamentals and data communication is recommended but not mandatory.

# **Course Objectives:**

- To introduce the fundamentals of IoT and its relevance in civil engineering.
- To provide practical insights into the integration of IoT in domains like SHM, smart construction, water systems, and transportation.
- To explore data communication protocols, system architectures, and security.
- To enable students to design, simulate, and evaluate IoT-enabled civil engineering systems.

# **Course Outcomes (COs):**

| CO  | Course Outcome Statement   |
|-----|--|
| CO1 | Students will be able to explain the core principles of IoT, including architecture, protocols, and components relevant to civil infrastructure. |
| CO2 | Students will be able to identify appropriate sensors, microcontrollers, and communication technologies for civil engineering problems.          |
| CO3 | Students will be able to develop and implement basic IoT prototypes for real-time monitoring of civil infrastructure systems.                    |
| CO4 | Students will be able to analyse the effectiveness of IoT-based solutions in domains such as SHM, water systems, and smart construction.         |
| CO5 | Students will be able to evaluate cloud platforms and data analytics tools for secure and effective processing of civil engineering data.        |
| CO6 | Students will be able to design and present a functional IoT-based civil engineering solution through teamwork and practical demonstration.      |

#### **Course contents:**

### Module 1: Fundamentals of IoT and Smart Civil Infrastructure (8L)

- Introduction to IoT: Definition, evolution, and key concepts
- Importance of IoT in civil engineering practice
- Smart cities and infrastructure
- Real-world examples and trends

#### Module 2: IoT Architecture and Communication Technologies (4L)

- IoT layers and architecture
- Wired vs wireless systems
- Communication protocols: MQTT, CoAP, HTTP, Zigbee, LoRa, NB-IoT
- IoT ecosystems: Sensors, controllers, gateways

### Module 3: Sensing Technologies for Civil Engineering (8L)

- Types of sensors for structural, environmental, and geotechnical applications
- Sensor calibration, interfacing, and placement
- Microcontrollers and boards: Arduino, Raspberry Pi, ESP series
- Real-time data acquisition principles

# Module 4: IoT in Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) (4L)

- Sensor-based vibration and displacement monitoring
- Bridge and building SHM systems

- Long-term performance data logging
- SHM case studies using IoT

# **Module 5: Smart Construction Practices (8L)**

- IoT in project tracking, workforce monitoring, and equipment tracking
- Integration with BIM and digital twins
- IoT for accident prevention and quality control
- Energy efficiency monitoring at construction sites

# Module 6: Water and Waste Management using IoT (4L)

- Water quality, level, and leakage detection
- Drainage, sewage, and pipeline monitoring
- Flood forecasting and control
- Smart irrigation systems

# Module 7: Smart Transportation and Infrastructure Systems (4L)

- Real-time traffic management
- Pavement monitoring and maintenance
- ITS: Intelligent Transport Systems
- Parking and lighting management systems

# Module 8: Data Analytics, Cloud Integration & Security (4L)

- Cloud platforms: Thingspeak, AWS IoT, Firebase
- Data filtering, preprocessing, visualization
- Security, privacy, and ethical issues

# **Module 9: Capstone Project and Case Studies (4L)**

- Design of a small-scale IoT-enabled civil system (e.g., water monitoring or traffic control)
- Group-based mini-project with presentation
- Case study analysis from the book

### Text / Reference Books:

| Sl. | Name of the Book                            | Authors              | Publisher             |
|-----|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| No. |   |                      |                       |
| 1   | Introduction to Internet of Things in Civil | Ankur Bhogayata,     | CRC Press             |
|     | Engineering: Theory and Practice            | Amit Sata            | CRC Press             |
| 2   | Internat of Things, A Hands On Annuach      | Vijay Madisetti,     | VPT (Vikas Publishing |
|     | Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach     | Arshdeep Bahga       | Technologies)         |
| 3   | 6LoWPAN: The Wireless Embedded              | Zach Shelby, Carsten | Wiley                 |
|     | Internet                                    | Bormann              | Wiley                 |

### **CO-PO** mapping:

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | 3   | 1   | •   | •   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | ı   | ı   | ı   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | ı   | ı   | ı   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | ı   | ı   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO6 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | ı   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: SOIL MECHANICS LAB-**

**IICOURSECODE: CE591** 

CONTACT:0:0:3 CREDITS:1.50

**Prerequisites:** Basic course on soil mechanics with understanding of soil parameters, behavior and response against loading.

**Course Objective:** Students will be able to access unconfined compressive strength of soil, shear parameter of soil by direct shear test and un-drained shear strength by vane-shear test. Students will be familiar with fractional test standard penetration test.

# **Course Outcome:**

- CO1. Ability to calculate the compressive strength of soil
- CO2. Ability to determine shear strength of soil
- CO3. Ability to understand standard penetration test
- CO4. Ability to understand consolidation parameters of soil
- CO5. Ability to perform all the test for determine shear strength of soil

# LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

- 1. Determination of compressibility characteristics of soil by Oedometer test (co- efficient of consolidation & compression Index)
- 2. Determination of unconfined compressive strength of soil
- 3. Determination of Shear parameter of soil by Direct shear test
- 4. Determination of undrained shear strength of soil by Vane shear test.
- 5. Determination of shear parameter of soil by Triaxial test (UU)
- 6. Standard Penetration Test
- 7. Expt No. 6 by large groups in the field.

# **Text/Reference Books:**

Soil testing by T.W. Lamb(John Willey) SP-36 (Part-I & Part-II) Soil Mechanics Laboratory Manual by B. M. Das, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESSMeasurementofengineeringpropertiesofsoilbyE.JaibabaReddy&K. Ramasastri.

**CO-PO** mapping:

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: TRANSPORTATION & HIGHWAY ENGINEERING LAB

**COURSE CODE: CE 592** 

**CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS : 1.50** 

**Pre requisites:** Student should have the basic knowledge about highway and transportation engineering.

**Course Objective:** The objective of this course is to understand the characteristics and behavior of highway materials used in highway engineering. Students will learn standard principles and procedure to design prepare and/or test materials such as B.M. & S.D.B.C. mix design including Marshal Stability Test. Know how to select materials based on their properties and their proper use for a particular facility under prevailing loads and environmental conditions.

# **Course Outcome:**

CO1: Identify the functional role of different materials of highway engineering.

CO2: Apply this knowledge to mix design philosophy to get different suitable B.M. & S.D.B.C. Mix

CO3: Student should be able to test of existing highway and examine the quality of that highway by Benkelman Beam Test.

CO4: Student shall learn to work in a team to achieve the objective.

# LIST OF EXPERIMENT:

- 1. **Tests on highway materials** Aggregates- Impact value, los-Angeles Abrasion value water absorption, Elongation & Flakiness Index.
- 2. **Bitumen & bituminous materials** Specific Gravity, Penetration Value, Ductility, Softening Point, Loss on Heating, Flash & Fire Point Test.
- 3. Stripping value test
- 4. **Design of mix gradation** for mix seal surfacing Design of B.M. &S.D.B.C. Mix
- 5. Marshal Stability Test.
- 6. Benkelman Beam Test.

### **Text / Reference Books:**

Highway material testing(Laboratory Manual)by S.K. Khanna and CE.G. Justo

Relevant IS & I.R.C. codes.

BIS codes on Aggregates & Bituminous materials

# **CO-PO Mapping:**

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME:** Environmental Engineering Lab

**COURSE CODE: CE593** 

CONTACT: 0:0:3 CREDITS: 1.50

**Pre requisites:** Basic course of Environmental Engineering with preliminary knowledge of chemistry. Provides understanding of different impurities and various dissolved solids, along with the chemical behaviour of those elements.

**Course Objective:** Students will gain hands-on knowledge of various water quality tests, including total solids, turbidity, chloride, carbonate, hardness, fluoride, iron, residual chlorine demand, BOD, COD, DO, organic matter, nitrate, phosphate, and bacteriological quantity of water.

# **Course Outcome:**

CO1:To enumerate various economic, financial, social, and sustainable tools in infrastructure management.

CO2: Identify appropriate test for environmental Problems

CO3: Statistically analyzeandinterpretlaboratorialresults

CO4:Apply the laboratorial results to problem identification, quantification, basic environmental design, and technical solutions.

CO5:Understand and use water and wastewater sampling procedures and sample preservation methods.

# LISTOFEXPERIMENT:

| EXPERIMENT NO. | EXPERIMENTNAME  | TYPEOFTEST |
|----------------|---|------------|
| 1.             | Determination of turbidity for a given sample of water.   |            |
| 2.             | Determination of solids in a given sample of water:<br>Total solids, SuspendedSolids, and Dissolved Solids. | PHYSICAL   |
| 3.             | Determination of pH for a given sample of water.  |            |
| 4.             | Determination of concentration of chlorides in a given sample of water.                                     |            |
| 5.             | Determination of carbonate, bicarbonate, and hydroxide alkalinity for a given sample of water.              |            |
| 6.             | Determination of hardness for a given sample ofwater  |            |
| 7.             | Determination of concentration of fluorides in a given sample of water.                                     | CHEMICAL   |
| 8.             | DeterminationofconcentrationofIroninagivensam pleofwater  |            |
| 9.             | Determination of the Optimum Alum Dose for agivensampleofwater ThroughJarTest                               |            |

|     | _  |                 |
|-----|--|-----------------|
| 10. | Determination of residual chlorine in a given          |                 |
| 10. | sample of water.                                       |                 |
| 11. | Determination of the chlorine demand for a given       |                 |
| 11. | sample of water.                                       |                 |
| 12  | Determination of the available chlorine percentage     |                 |
| 12. | in a given sample of bleaching powder.                 |                 |
| 12  | Determination of the amount of Dissolved               |                 |
| 13. | Oxygen (DO) in a given sample of water.                |                 |
|     | Determination of the Biochemical Oxygen Demand         |                 |
| 14. | (BOD) for a given sample of wastewater.                |                 |
|     | D  |                 |
| 1.5 | Determination of the Chemical Oxygen Demand (D)        |                 |
| 15. | for a given sample of wastewater.                      |                 |
| 16. | Determination of organic matter/organic carbon         |                 |
| 10. | for a given sample of water.                           |                 |
| 17. | Determination of phosphate for a given sample of       |                 |
| 17. | water.   |                 |
| 18. | Determination of nitrate for a given sample of         |                 |
| 10. | water.   |                 |
|     |  |                 |
| 19. | Determination of sulphate for a given sample of        |                 |
| 17. | water.   |                 |
|     | Determination of bacteriological quality of water:     |                 |
| 20. | presumptive test, confirmative test, and determination | BACTERIOLOGICAL |
|     | of MPN (Most Probable Number).                         |                 |

## Text/ReferenceBooks:

| Name  | Author                                     | Publishers  |
|---|--|---|
| 1.EnvironmentalEngineering. Volume-1 andVolume-2.2. | Garg,S.K.                                  | KhannaPublishers  |
| EnvironmentalEngineering.                           | Peavy, H.S, Rowe,<br>D.R, Tchobanoglous, G | McGraw Hill InternationalEdition/TataM cGrawHillIndianEdition |

## **CO-PO Mapping:**

|                 |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     | _    |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| СО              | PO1 | PO2 | PO 3 | PO4 | PO 5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO1             | 1   | 2   | 3    | 2   | 3    | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO <sub>2</sub> | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3   | 2    | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO <sub>3</sub> | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3   | 2    | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4             | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3   | 3    | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO <sub>5</sub> | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3   | 1    | 2   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 1    |

|      | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester |                |                |   |   |              |    |           |      |  |  |  |
|------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------------|----|-----------|------|--|--|--|
| Sl.  | Broad<br>Category                             | Category       | Course<br>Code | Course  |   | Houi<br>week | er | Credits   |      |  |  |  |
| No.  | ouvegory                                      |                |                | Title   | L | T            | P  | Tota<br>l |      |  |  |  |
|      | A. THEORY                                     |                |                |   |   |              |    |           |      |  |  |  |
| 1    | ENGG  | Major          | CE601          | Irrigation and Water Resource<br>Engineering        | 4 | 0            | 0  | 4         | 4    |  |  |  |
| 2    | ENGG  | Major          | CE602          | Construction Planning and Management                | 3 | 0            | 0  | 3         | 3    |  |  |  |
| 3    | ENGG  | Major          | CE603          | Structural Design-II                                | 4 | 0            | 0  | 4         | 4    |  |  |  |
| 4    | SCI   | Minor          | CE604          | A. Operations Research B. Human Resource Management | 4 | 0            | 0  | 4         | 4    |  |  |  |
|      | C. Values and Ethics  B. PRACTICAL            |                |                |   |   |              |    |           |      |  |  |  |
|      |   |                |                | D. FRACTICAL  |   |              |    |           |      |  |  |  |
| 5    | ENGG  | Major          | CE691          | Structural Design and Detailing Lab                 | 0 | 0            | 3  | 3         | 1.5  |  |  |  |
| 6    | ENGG  | Major          | CE692          | Computer Aided Analysis and<br>Design Lab           | 0 | 0            | 2  | 2         | 1.0  |  |  |  |
| 7    | ENGG  | Internship     | CE693          | Industrial Training (Min 2 weeks)                   |   | 0            | 2  | 2         | 1.0  |  |  |  |
| 8    | PROJEC<br>T                                   | Minor          | PR691          | Minor Project-III                                   | 0 | 0            | 2  | 2         | 1.0  |  |  |  |
| Γota | l of Theor                                    | y, Practical a | nd Mandatory   | Activities / Courses                                |   |              |    | 23        | 19.5 |  |  |  |

| COURSE NAME: IRRIGATION AND WATER RESOURCE ENGINEERING |
|--|
| COURSE CODE: CE601                                     |
| CONTACT: 4:0:0   |
| TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS                            |
| CREDITS: 4   |

Prerequisite: Introduction to Fluid Mechanics in Civil Engineering.

Course Objective: Students will gain knowledge on the hydrologic cycle, rainfall Calculation and measurement and frequency analysis of rainfall intensity curve. students will also be familiar with direct and indirect method of stream flow measurement to acquire the basic engineering technique of calculating hydrograph S curve flood routing. students will gain knowledge on irrigation methods duty, delta and crop seasons. To acquire knowledge on Canal irrigation and design of Alluvial channel by silt theories kennedy's method, lacey's theory. Familiarity with water logging and Drainage with basic knowledge on groundwater flow, Darcy's law, well tube well.

#### **Course Outcome:**

CO1: The student will be able to acquire knowledge of Hydrological Cycle and its component

**CO2**: The student will be able to understand irrigation water, use of irrigation water in farm land, different irrigation methods; effective usage of water resources

**CO3**: The student will be able to analyse Ground water and Surface water conveyance system.

**CO4:** The Student will learn Canal Irrigation, canal Lining and effect and prevention of water logging.

#### **Course contents:**

**Module 1:** History of hydrology, Measurement of Rainfall, Rain gauges, Estimation of missing Rainfall data, Checking of consistency, Optimum number of Rain gauges. Calculation of average rainfall over area- different methods, Frequency analysis of rainfall intensity duration curve, deptharea-duration relationship, maximum intensity/ depth-duration-frequency relationship, Probable maximum precipitation, Rainfall mass curve, Hyetograph, Examples.

**6**L

**Module 2:** Evaporation, evapotranspiration and infiltration: Process, evaporimeters, evaporation equations, methods for reduce evaporation losses, measurement of evapotranspiration, evapotranspiration equation, Potential Evapotranspiration (PET), Actual evapotranspiration (AET), Forms of subsurface water, aquifer properties, geological formation of aquifers, Well hydraulics: steady state flow in wells, equilibrium equation for confined and unconfined aquifers, aquifer tests, measurement of drawdown. Examples.

**8**L

| •                                  |  |            |
|------------------------------------|--|------------|
| rela<br>run<br>rain<br>Effe<br>Hyo | dule 3: Stream-Flow measurement: Direct and indirect methods, Examples, Stage discharge tionship, SCS-CN method of estimating run-off volume, run-off hydrograph, Factors affecting off hydrograph, components of hydrograph, Factors affecting run-off, estimation of run-off, ifall - runoff relationship, Examples. Base-Flow Separation, Methods of base flow separation, ective rainfall, Unit Hydrograph, use and Limitations of unit hydrograph, Derivation of Unit drograph, S-Curve, Flood routing, Basic equations, Flood Control, Global warming and its pact on water resources. | 12L        |
| imp<br>free                        | dule 4: Types of Irrigation system and their detail description, Crops and crop seasons in India, pping pattern, duty and delta, relationship in duty & delta, Duty at various places, measures for proving Duty of water, Water requirements for crops, Base period, quality of Irrigation water, quency of irrigation, Methods of applying water to the field: surface, sub-surface, sprinkler and p irrigation. Examples.   | 8L         |
| can<br>Sus<br>for                  | dule 5: Irrigation canals: design principles of irrigation canals, navigation canals and drainage als. Design of unlined alluvial channels by silt theories: Introduction, Sediment Load, pended load and its measurement, Bed load and its measurement, Kennedy's theory, procedure design of channel by Kennedy's method, Lacey's theory, design procedure by Lacey's theory, ses section of an irrigation canal, balancing depth. Example.  | 8L         |
| eco<br>pre                         | <b>dule 6:</b> Lining of Irrigation canals: Objectives, advantages and disadvantages of canal lining, nomics and requirement of canal lining. Water logging and drainage: causes, Effects and vention of water logging. Types of open drains and closed drains, canal outlets, land amation. Example.  | <b>6</b> L |

| Text / Reference Books:                       |               |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name  | Author        | Publishers          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Irrigation Engineering & Hydraulic Structures | S. K.<br>Garg | Khanna<br>Publisher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid Mechanics                               | A.K.<br>Jain  | Khanna<br>Publisher |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# CO-PO mapping

| CO VS PO | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | P5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1      | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3  | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 1    |
| CO2      | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3  | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3  | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4      | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3  | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

COURSE NAME: CONSTRUCTION PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT

**COURSE CODE: CE602** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Prerequisites:** Basic course in construction material and methodology with understanding of structural elements and their uses and sequence of construction, erection. Basic knowledge of quantity Estimation and valuation.

**Course Objective:** Students will gain knowledge on planning, Regulation and by laws for construction. Students will be familiar with fire protection, construction plant and equipment. students will be able to plan and schedule construction project by CPM and CEAT. some knowledge on management and departmental procedures of PWD, EMD and SD and familiarity Cost-Analysis, project cost, cost slopes and time optimization.

### **Course Outcome:**

- **CO1.** Students will be able to successfully apply business and Management skill sin positions within the construction industry.
- **CO2.** Students will be able to use industry resources including associations and organizations.
- **CO3.** Students will be able to practice in-formed decision-making in personal and professional endeavors.
- **CO4.** Students will be able to manage a quality construction project from start to completion while maintaining budget, schedule, and safety requirements.

| maintaining budget, schedule, and safety requirements.   |            |
|--|------------|
| Course contents:   |            |
| Module-I: Planning: General consideration, Definition of aspect, prospect, roominess, grouping, circulation Privacy, acclusion   | 4L         |
| Module-II: Regulation and Bye-laws: Bye-Laws in respect of side space, Back and front space, Covered areas, height of building etc., Lavatory blocks, ventilation, Requirements for stairs, lifts in public assembly building, offices   | 4L         |
| Module-III: Fire Protection: Fire fighting arrangements in public assembly buildings, planning, offices, auditorium  | 4L         |
| Module-IV: Construction plants & Equipment: Plants & equipment for earth-moving, road constructions, excavators, dozers, scrapers, spreaders, rollers, their uses. Plants & Equipment for concrete construction: Batching plants, Ready-Mix-Concrete, concrete mixers, Vibrators etc., quality control | 6L         |
| Module-V: Planning & scheduling of constructions Projects: Planning by CPM & PERT, Preparation of network, Determination of slacks or floats. Critical activities. Critical path, project duration. expected meantime, probability of completion of project, Estimation of critical path, problems     | 6L         |
| Module-VI: Management: Professional practice, Definition, Rights and responsibilities of owner, engineer, Contractors, types of contracts  | <b>6</b> L |
| Module-VII: Departmental Procedures: Administration, Technical and financial sanction, operation of PWD, EMD and SD, Acceptance of tenders, Arbitration, cost Analysis, Direct and Indirect project costs, Total costs- cost slopes. Crushing cost and time optimization                               | 6L         |

## Text/ReferenceBooks:

| Name  | Author                         | Publishers                               |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
| Construction Planning, Equipment and Methods  | Puerifoy                       | R.L.McGrawHill                           |
| Management in construction industry   | P.P.Dharwadkar                 | OxfordandIBH Publishingcompany New Delhi |
| Construction Management, Critical path<br>Methods in Construction                         | J.O.Brien                      | WileyInterscience                        |
| PERT and CPM  | L.S. Srinath                   | -  |
| Project planning and control with PERT And CPM' Construction equipment and its management | B.C.Punmiaand<br>K.K.Kandelwal | S.C.Sharma                               |
| Estimating, Costing, Specification & Valuation in Civil Engineering                       | M Chakraborti                  | Chakraborti                              |
| National Building code BIS  | -                              | -  |

## **CO-POmapping:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | -    | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -    | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   |     | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |

COURSE NAME: STRUCTURAL DESIGN-II

**COURSE CODE: CE 603** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

**Pre-requisites:** A basic concept to material properties and behavior with basic knowledge of Structural analysis and structural elements behavior under different loading pattern. Knowledge of stress and strain with fundamental concept of Engineering mechanics.

**Course Objective:** Students will be able to analyse the behavior of steel structure under different type of loading. To design a connection using IS:800-2007 and satisfy the serviceability and strength parameters. To acquire the knowledge to design tension ,compression members, columns, beams, Girders. Using the codal guideline and basic knowledge of structural analysis students will also be able to design plate girders and gantry girders considering lateral buckling.

### **Course Outcome:**

CO1:Understand various types of design methodology as per limit and working stress method

**CO2**:Interpret different type of connections

CO3:Designcompression, tension and beam members

CO4: Analyze column bases

CO5:Design plate girder, gantry girder and uses of stiffeners

#### Course contents.

| Course contents:  |    |
|---|----|
| Module-I:   | 2L |
| Materials and Specification:- Rolled steel section, types of structural steel, specifications,        |    |
| Residual stress   |    |
| Module-II:  | 7L |
| Structure connections: Riveted, welded and bolted including High strength friction grip bolted        |    |
| joints- types of riveted & bolted joints, assumptions, failure of joints, efficiency of joints, and   |    |
| design of bolted riveted, fillet and butt welded joints for axial load, IS code provisions.           |    |
| Eccentric connection:- Riveted & bolted joints subjected to torsion & shear, tension & shear,         |    |
| design of riveted, bolted & welded connection.  |    |
|   |    |
| Module-III:   | OT |
| <b>Tension members:</b> Design of tension members, I.S code provisions. Permissible stresses,         | 8L |
| Design rules, Examples  |    |
| Module-IV:  | 8L |
| Compression members: Effective lengths about major & minor principal axes, I.S code                   |    |
| provisions. Permissible stresses, Design rules, Design of one component, two components and           |    |
| built up compression members under axial load, Examples.  |    |
|   |    |
| <b>Built up columns under eccentric loading</b> : Design of lacing and batten plates, Different types |    |
| of Column Bases- Slab Base, Gusseted Base, and Connection details.                                    |    |
| Module-V:   | 9L |
| Beams, Demaissible stusses in heading communication and tension detection.                            |    |
| <b>Beams:</b> Permissible stresses in bending, compression and tension, lateral buckling. Design of   |    |
| laterally supported and Unsupported beams, Rolled section and Built up section Beams. Simple          |    |
| Beam end connections, beam - Column connections. I.S code provisions                                  |    |

| Module-VI:  | 7L |
|---|----|
| <b>Plate girders:</b> Design of webs & flanges, Concepts of curtailment of flanges –Riveted & welded web stiffeners, web flange splices -Riveted, welded& bolted. I.S code provisions |    |
| Module-VII:   | 7L |
| <b>Gantry Girder:</b> Design gantry girder considering lateral buckling – I.S code provisions.  |    |
|   |    |
| IS800–2007to be followed for all IS code provisions.  |    |
|   |    |

### **Text/Reference Books:**

Name Author Publishers

- Design Of Steel Structures S.K.Duggal Tata Mc-Graw Hill, New Delhi
- Design of Steel structures N. Subramanian Oxford University Press
- Design of steel structures A.S.Arya and J.L.AjmaniNemchand& Bros.
- Design of steel structures Vol. I & II Ramachandra
- Design of steel structures PasalaDayaratnam A.H.Wheeler& Co Ltd. 1990
- Design of steel structures B.S.Krishnamachar and D.AjithaSinha Tata McGraw Hill publishing Co. Delhi. Design of steel structures Ramamurtham
- IS 800 2007(Latest Revised code) Bureau of Indian Standard
- S.P.: 6(1) 1964 Structural Steel Sections Bureau of Indian Standard

### **CO-PO** mapping

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: OPERATIONS RESEARCH** 

**COURSE CODE: CE604A** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

**Pre requisites:** Basic concepts of Probability distribution, statistical estimation, regression analysis and ANOVA, Basic Mathematics

### **Course Objective:**

- 1) To study various optimization techniques in real world problems related to civil engineering
- 2) To study the inventory models
- 3) To study about assigning jobs to people in an efficient way
- 4) To study about sequencing techniques
- 5) To understand transportation model utility in construction industry

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: At the end of the course, the students will be able to identify and develop operational research models from the verbal description of the real System.

**CO2**: Apply the mathematical tools that are needed to solve optimisation problems.

**CO3**: Use mathematical software to solve the proposed models.

**CO4**: Develop a report that describes the model and the solving technique, analyse the results and propose recommendations in language understandable to the decisionmaking processes in Management Engineering.

| Common company  |     |
|---|-----|
| Course contents:  | 1   |
| Module 1: Introduction: Definition and scope of operations research (OR), OR model, solving the OR model, art of modeling, phases of OR study. Linear Programming: Two variable Linear Programming model and Graphical method of solution, Simplex method, Dual Simplex method, special cases of Linear Programming, duality, sensitivity analysis. | 10L |
| Module 2:   | 8L  |
| Transportation Problems: Types of transportation problems, mathematical models, transportation algorithms, Assignment: Allocation and assignment problems and models, processing of job through machines.   |     |
| Module 3: Network Techniques: Shortest path model, minimum spanning Tree Problem, Max-Flow problem and Min-cost problem. Project Management: Phases of project management, guidelines for network construction, CPM and PERT.   | 10L |
| Module 4:   | 10L |
| Theory of Games: Rectangular games, Minimax theorem, graphical solution of 2 x n or m x 2 games, game with mixed strategies, reduction to linear programming model. Quality Systems: Elements of Queuing model, generalized poisson queing model, single server models.   |     |
| Module 5:   | 10L |
| Inventory Control: Models of inventory, operation of inventory system, quantity discount. Replacement: Replacement models: Equipments that deteriorate with time, equipments that fail with time.   |     |

## **Text / Reference Books:**

| Name                                | Author             | Publishers             |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Operations Research                 | Wayne L            | Thomson                |
|                                     |                    | Learning,2003.         |
| Operations Research-An Introduction | Hamdy H. Taha      | Pearson                |
|                                     |                    | Education,2003         |
| Operations Research                 | R. Panneer Seevam  | PHI Learning, 2008     |
| Total Quality Management            | V.K.Khanna         | New Age International, |
|                                     |                    | 2008                   |
| Linear Programming and Theory of    | P. M. Karak        | ABS Publishing House   |
| Games                               |                    |                        |
| Linear Programming and Theory of    | Ghosh and          | Central Book Agency    |
| Games                               | Chakraborty        |                        |
| Operations Research                 | M. V. Durga Prasad | CENGAGE Learning       |

## **CO-PO mapping:**

|     | PO 0 | PO11 | PO1 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|
|     | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  |      |      | 2   |      |      |      |
| CO1 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 2  | -  | 3  | -    | -    | 3   | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 1  | -  | 1  | -  | 3    | -    | 1   | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 2  | -  | -  | -  | -    | -    | 1   | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 2  | -  | 3  | 3    | -    | 2   | 2    | 2    | -    |

COURSE NAME: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

**COURSE CODE: CE604B** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

Pre requisites: Basic concepts of Management and Planning

### **Course Objective:**

- 1) Explain the importance of human resources and their effective management in organizations
- 2) Demonstrate a basic understanding of different tools used in forecasting and planning human resource needs
- 3) Outline the current theory and practice of recruitment and selection and demonstrate the ability to prepare a selection strategy for a specific job.
- 4) Evaluate a benefits package that supports the organization's strategy in line with HRM cost-containment policies and practices and Recommend actions based on results of the compensation analysis and design compensation schemes that are cost effective, that increase productivity of the work force, and comply with the legal framework
- 5) Explain their understanding of the administrative complexities of providing a full array of benefits to employees and the ways and means of delivering these benefits

#### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: To understand principles, processes and practices of human resource management.

**CO2**: To identify problems or barriers which complicate and distort the effectiveness of human resource planning.

**CO3**: To understand various provisions contained in labour legislation relating to Industrial relations.

**CO4**: Apply HR concepts and techniques in strategic planning to improve organizational performance.

### **Course contents:**

| Course contents.   |            |
|--|------------|
| Module- 1: Introduction  | 8L         |
| Human Resource Management- Objectives, Scope and Significance of HRM, Functions of     |            |
| HRM, Problems and Prospects in HRM, Environmental scanning.                            |            |
| Module-2: Planning, training and development   | 10L        |
| Human Resource Planning, Demand Forecasting Techniques, Supply Forecasting Techniques, |            |
| Analysing work and designing jobs, Recruitment and Selection, Interviewing Candidates. |            |
| Human Resource Development, Orientation, Training and Development, Management          |            |
| Development, Performance Appraisal and Employee Compensation, Factors Influencing      |            |
| Employee Remuneration and Challenges, Incentives and benefits                          |            |
| Module-3: Labour Laws  | 101        |
| Contract Labout Act, Equal Remuneration Act, Minimum Wage, Payment of wage, Gratuity,  | 10L        |
| Bonus payment, Industrial Disputes and Discipline.                                     |            |
| Module-4: Managing Ethical Issues in Human Resource Management                         | <b>8</b> L |
| Workers Participation in Management, Employee safety and health, Managing Global Human |            |
| Resources and Trade Unions, International HRM, Future of HRM and Human Resource        |            |
| Information Systems.   |            |

### **Text/Reference Books:**

- 1. Aswathappa, Human Resource Management TMH., 2010.
- 2. Garry Dessler and Biju Varkkey, Human Resource Management, PEA., 2011.
- 3. Noe & Raymond, HRM: Gaining a Competitive Advantage, TMH, 2008.
- 4. Bohlander George W, Snell Scott A, Human Resource Management, Cengage Learning, 2009.
- 5. William J Bruns Jr. "Performance Measurement, Evaluation and Incentives", Tata McGraw
- 6. Monappa A, "Personnel Management", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1997
- 7. Rao T, "HRD in the New Economic Environment", Tata McGraw Hill

### **CO-PO** mapping:

|         | PO  | PO1 | PO1 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 0   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO<br>1 | 2  | -  | -  | 2  | -  | ı  | ı  | ı  | 3  | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO<br>2 | -  | 2  | -  | 3  | -  | 2  | ı  | 2  | -  | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO<br>3 | ı  | 2  | -  | 3  | 1  | ı  | ı  | ı  | ı  | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO<br>4 | 2  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 3  | 2  | ı  | -  | 2   | 3   | -   | 2   | 2   | -   |

**COURSE NAME: STUDIES ON SIX SIGMA** 

**COURSE CODE: CE604C** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

Pre requisites: Basic concepts of Management and Planning

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. To translate the selection, application and implementation of a Six Sigma project including roles and responsibility of team members
- 2. Collect appropriate data from process to support problem solving.
- 3. Create details flowchart and process maps.
- 4. Demonstrate ability to control and monitor process.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Understand requirement of implementation of Six Sigma.

CO2: Relate Six Sigma concept to the overall business mission and objective.

CO3: Understand Six Sigma methodology including DMAIC.

CO4: Employ Six Sigma skills to lead a successful process improvement project for a meaningful result

| Course contents:   |           |
|--|-----------|
| Module 1:  | 4L        |
| Introduction – General History of Six Sigma, Evolution and Value of Six Sigma, The Basics      | <b>7.</b> |
| and meaning of Six Sigma, Basic Concepts of variation.   |           |
| Module 2:  | 4L        |
| Six sigma Roles and responsibilities, Implementing Six Sigma, Six Sigma Roadmap, Process       |           |
| Mapping, Lean Principles and Value Stream Mapping, Selection and defining Six Sigma            |           |
| Projects.  |           |
| Module 3:  | 27        |
| Becoming a Customer and Market-Driven Enterprise, Voice of the customer, Customer              | 3L        |
| Expectations and Needs, Linking Six Sigma Projects to Strategies                               |           |
| Module 4:  | 3L        |
| Attributes of Good Metrics, Using Resources Wisely, Project Management Using the DMAIC         |           |
| and DMADV Models   |           |
| Module 5:  | 3L        |
| The Lean enterprise, The History of Lean, Understanding lean, Lean & Six Sigma, The seven      |           |
| elements of waste  |           |
| Module 6:  | 3L        |
| The Define Phase – Defining a process, Critical to Quality Characteristics, Cost of Poor       |           |
| Quality, Basic Six Sigma Metrics, Pareto Analysis  |           |
| Module 7:  | 4L        |
| The Measure Phase – Process Definition, Cause and effect / Fishbone Diagram, Basic             |           |
| Probability and Statistics, X-Y Diagram, Normal Distribution and Normality, Precision &        |           |
| Accuracy, Process Capability   |           |
| Module 8:  | 4L        |
| The Analyze Phase- Pattern of Variation, Multi-Vari Analysis, Inferential Statistics, Sampling |           |

| Techniques & Uses, Central Limit Theorem, Hypothesis Testing, Confidence Intervals,   |    |
|---|----|
| Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)  |    |
| Module 9:   | 4L |
| Improve Phase: Simple linear Regression, Correlation, Regression Equations, Residual analysis, Multiple and Non- linear regression, Data transformation, Box Cox. |    |
| Module 10:  | 4L |
| The Control Phase: Lean Controls, Control Methods for 5S, Kanban, Poka – Yoka (Mistake  |    |
| Proofing), Statistical process Control (SPC), Data collection of SPC, Six Sigma Control Plans,  |    |
| Cost benefit analysis, Elements of control Plan, Elements of Response Plan.   |    |

### **Text / Reference Books:**

Name
Simplified six sigma methodology tools and implementation
Eight steps to problem solving- six sigma Mohit Sharma

Six Sigma Handbook

Author

Publishers

PHI

Zorba Books

PYZBEK

ASQ Certified Six Sigma Handbook

American Society of Quality

## **CO-PO mapping**

|             | PO  | PO1 | PO1 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 0   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO<br>1     | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO<br>2     | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 2   | ı   |
| <b>CO</b> 3 | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | ı   |
| CO<br>4     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | -  | -  | -  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   |

COURSE NAME: STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND DETAILING LAB

**COURSE CODE: CE 691** 

CONTACT:0:0:3 CREDITS:1.50

### **Prerequisites:**

Student should have knowledge about RCC and steel structure design of various structural components and building structure.

### **Course Objective:**

Student should be able to design structural components and RCC and steel structure. Students will be able to understand about the members of structure, different loading condition how it behaves and where to use such member

### **Course Outcome:**

- **CO1.** Design principle of R.C.C. sections. Limit state method of design Loads and stresses to be considered in the design as per I.S. code provision.
- CO2. Design & detailing of a i) simply supported R.C.C. Beam ii) Continuous T-Beam
- **CO3.** Student should be able to Design & Detailing of columns, isolated and combined footing.
- CO4. Design of different units: Slab, beam column, roofing and staircase from floor plan of a multistoried frame building, typical detailing of a two-way floor slab.
- **CO5.** Problems on general consideration and basic concepts

#### LISTOFTOPICS:

- 1. General considerations: Design principle of R.C.C. sections. Limit state method of design. Loads and stresses to be considered in the design as per I.S. code provision.
- 2. Design & detailing of a i) simply supported R.C.C. Beam ii) Continuous T-Beam.
- 3. Design & Detailing of columns, isolated and combined footing
- 4. Design & detailing of a i) simply supported one way slab ii) One-way Continuous slab.
- 5. Design of different units: Slab, beam column, roof in grand stair-case from floor plan of a multistoried frame building, typical detailing of a two-way floor slab.
- 6. Problems on general consideration and basic concepts
- 7. Discussion on different loads (i.e. wind load, Deadload, live load and others) as per IS875
- 8. Design & drawing of the following components of a roof truss:

Members of the roof truss. Joints of the roof truss members, Purlins, Gable bracings, Column with bracings, Column base plate, Column foundation

### **Text Books / Reference Books:**

R.C.C design: Punmia, Jain, Jain

Design of Steel Structures -S.K. Duggal Tata Mc-Graw Hill, NewDelhiNewDelhi Reinforced cement concrete design- Nilam Sharma

Design of Steel structures N. Subramanian Oxford University Press

Design of steel structures A.S. Aryaand J.L. Ajmani Nemchand & Bros.

| CO  | PO | PO2 | PO | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
|     | 1  |     | 3  |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO1 | 3  | 2   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| CO2 | 3  | 2   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 1    | 2   | 3   | 3   |
| CO3 | 3  | 2   | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| CO4 | 3  | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| CO5 | 3  | 3   | 3  | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3   | 2   | 2   |

### **Computer Aided Design & Drafting Lab (CE692)**

Semester: 6th Regulation: R25

### **Course Objective:**

Students will be familiar with features of detailing and design of structures by using software for detailing different structural elements and their analysis and design.

### **Course Outcomes (COs):**

| CO Code | Course Outcome Description  |
|---------|---|
| CO1     | Students will be able to integrate the role of graphic communication in the     |
|         | engineering design process.   |
| CO2     | Students will be able to use design and drafting software to generate a         |
|         | computer model and technical drawing for a simple, well-defined part or         |
|         | assembly.   |
| CO3     | Students will be able to apply basic concepts to develop construction           |
|         | (drawing) techniques and produce 2D Orthographic Projections.                   |
| CO4     | Generate structural drawings incorporating ductile detailing in compliance      |
|         | with IS Codes.  |
| CO5     | Become familiar with the use of Blocks, Design Center, and Tool Palettes, Solid |
|         | Modeling concepts and techniques.   |

#### **List of Lessons:**

- 1. Introduction to computer-aided design and drafting tools: Overview of features for modelling, analysis, and design.
- 2. Modelling and analysis of a simple multistoried RCC building frame using structural design software.
- 3. RCC slab design: Data input, analysis, and interpretation using design software.
- 4. RCC beam and column design, including ductile detailing concepts.
- 5. RCC isolated and combined footing design using analysis tools.
- 6. Design and detailing of basic steel structural elements (e.g., trusses or beams) using structural tools.
- 7. Drafting structural detailing drawings of RC elements in 2D (beam, column, slab).
- 8. Project-based structural design exercise integrating analysis, design, and drawing preparation.

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | P03 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| /   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| PO  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | 3   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: INDUSTRIAL TRAINING** 

**COURSE CODE: CE693** 

CREDIT: 1.0 Course contents:

Collective Data from 3rd to 6th Semester (Summer/Winter Training during Semester Break & Internship should be done after 5th Semester or 6th Semester). All related certificates to be collected by the training/internship coordinator(s).

**COURSE NAME: MINOR PROJECT III** 

**COURSE CODE: PR691** 

CONTACT:0:0:2 CREDIT: 1

**Course contents:** 

It is intended to start the project work in the semester. The students in a group of 4 to 6 works on a topic are to be approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member. The students prepare a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor to be submitted at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report may jointly by examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

|    |                   |                                   |                 |   |       |      | K25 ( | B.Tech- | ·CE)    |
|----|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|------|-------|---------|---------|
|    |                   |                                   | 4 <sup>t1</sup> | Year 7 <sup>th</sup> Semester   |       |      |       |         |         |
| SI | Broad<br>Category | Category                          | Course<br>Code  | Course<br>Title   | Н     | ours | per v | week    | Credits |
| N  |                   |                                   |                 |   | L     | T    | P     | Total   |         |
| 0. |                   |                                   |                 | A. THEORY   |       |      |       |         |         |
| 1  | ENGG              | Major                             | CE701           | Transportation Engineering - II   | 3     | 1    | 0     | 4       | 4       |
| 2  | ENGG              | Major                             | CE702           | A. Advanced Structural Analysis B. Advanced Foundation Engineering C. Structural Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering D. Pre-stressed Concrete | 3     | 0    | 0     | 3       | 3       |
| 3  | ENGG              | Major                             | CE703           | A. Solid Waste and Waste Water Management B. Hydraulic Structure C. Air and Noise Pollution and Control D. Pavement Design                    | 3     | 0    | 0     | 3       | 3       |
| 4  | SCI               | Minor                             | CE704           | A. Project Management B.Cyber Law and Ethics C.Studies on Six Sigma   | 3     | 0    | 0     | 3       | 3       |
| 5  | HUM               | Minor                             | HU(CE)705       | Economics for Engineers  Human Resource Development and Organizational Behavior History of Science and Engineering                            | 3     | 0    | 0     | 3       | 3       |
| 6  | DDOTEC            |                                   |                 | B. PRACTICAL  |       |      |       |         |         |
| 6  | PROJEC<br>T       | Major                             | PR781           | Major Project-I   | 0     | 0    | 8     | 8       | 4       |
| 7  | ENGG              | Major                             | CE782           | Internship (Min 1 month)  | 0     | 0    | 2     | 2       | 1.0     |
| 8  | HUM               | Ability<br>Enhancem<br>ent Course | HU(CE)791       | Technical Seminar<br>Presentation   | 0     | 0    | 1     | 1       | 0.5     |
| 9  | ENGG              | Skill<br>enhanceme<br>nt Course   | HU(CE)792       | Skill Development:<br>Technical article writing   | 0     | 0    | 1     | 1       | 0.5     |
|    | Tot               | al of Theory                      | , Practical and | Mandatory Activities / Co   | urses | •    |       | 26      | 22      |

**COURSE NAME: TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING-II** 

**COURSE CODE: CE 701** 

CONTACT: 3:1:0 CREDITS: 4

**Pre requisites:** Student should have the basic knowledge about highway and transportation engineering, traffic studies, railway survey and planning, airport engineering to some extent.

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. Introduction to traffic studies and traffic planning.
- 2. Traffic engineering.
- 3. Analyze and design the railway and airport facilities and components.

#### **Course Outcome:**

- CO1: Understanding of traffic engineering and traffic management.
- CO2: Understanding the traffic planning principles
- CO3: Ability to analyze and design the railway components.
- CO4: Ability to analyze and design the airport facilities and components.

### **Course Contents**

| Module 1: Traffic Engineering  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Traffic Engineering: Road user and vehicle characteristics; Traffic flow characteristics – Traffic   |             |
| Volume, Speed, Headway, Concentration and Delay; Traffic surveys & studies; Traffic                  |             |
| estimation; Statistical applications in traffic engineering analysis; Parking; Road intersections –  | <b>12</b> L |
| Basic traffic conflicts, classification of at-grade intersections, channelization, rotaries, traffic |             |
| signals, signs and marking; Road Safety; Traffic System Management.                                  |             |
| Module 2: Traffic Management   |             |
| Transportation planning at different levels; Transport Project planning–Planning studies and         | <b>6</b> L  |
| investigation; Elements of Urban Transportation Planning; Transport Demand Analysis;                 |             |
| Preparation of Project Report.   |             |
| Module 3: Railway Engineering  |             |
| Railway terminology, survey for track alignment, railway track component parts, gauges, wheel        |             |
| and axle arrangements, Resistance to traction, various resistances and their evaluation, hauling     |             |
| capacity and tractive effort, : Permanent way component parts, rails, railway sleepers, types,       | 16L         |
| railway creep, anti creep devices check and guard rails, ballast requirements, types specification,  |             |
| formation, cross section and drainage, Alignment, horizontal curves, super elevation,                |             |
| equilibrium cant and cant deficiency, Gradients and grade compensation, Site, requirements,          |             |
| classification of railway stations, Objectives, principles of signaling, classification and types of |             |
| signals in stations and yards & methods of interlocking.   |             |
|  |             |
| Module 4: Airport Engineering  |             |
| General philosophy of airport planning and development, ICAO classification of airports, site        | 14L         |
| selection factors characteristics and jet aircraft, Orientation of runways, length of runways and    |             |

corrections, width of runways, sight distances, gradients and clearance, taxiways and Aprons.

### **Text Books:**

High Way Engineering Khanna & Justo Nemchand & Brothers, Roorkee A Text Book of Railway Engineering – S.P. Arora & S.C. Saxena Docks, Harbours and Tunnels by Srinivasan Transportation Engineering by Vazirani & Chandola Airport planning and Desigri. S.K.Khanna & M.G.Arora

### **CO-PO Mapping:**

| СО  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 1    |
| CO3 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | •    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: ADVANCED STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS** 

**COURSE CODE: CE702A** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Prerequisites:** Students should have knowledge about the subjects Strength of Materials and Structural Analysis.

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. Learning the concept of Matrix method of analysis
- 2. Learning dynamic analysis of structural frames for wind loads.
- 3. Learning the theories of special structures like Plates & Shells.
- 4. Introduction to the advanced theories of elasticity.

#### **Course Outcome:**

CO1: Students will understand matrix method of analysis.

**CO2**: Students will learn to evaluate wind loads on structures.

**CO3**: Students will learn to analyze plates and shell structures.

**CO4**: Students will be able to apply knowledge of elasticity in different coordinate systems.

### **Course contents:**

| Course contents.   |     |
|--|-----|
| Module-I:  |     |
| Matrix methods of analysis: Matrix formulation of redundant beam analysis (Clapeyrons                  | 10L |
| three moment theorem. Stiffness and flexibility approaches for beams, simple portal frame,             |     |
| trusses by matrix formulation.   |     |
| Module-II:   | 6L  |
| <b>Dynamic analysis of structural frames:</b> Wind analysis of structures by using IS.Code provisions. |     |
| IS 875-III to be followed for the Wind Load calculations.  |     |
| Module-III:  | 101 |
| Theory of plates and shells: Thin plate analysis. Differential equation of bending under               | 10L |
| point and uniformly distributed load, various support systems. Rectangular and circular                |     |
| plates. Membrane analysis of thin shell, meridional & hoop-stress, shell of revolution,                |     |
| cylindrical shell, applications.   |     |
| Module-IV:   |     |
| Theory of Elasticity: Three-dimensional stress and strain analysis, stress-strain                      | 10L |
| transformation, stress in variants; equilibrium and compatibility equations, boundary                  |     |
| conditions; Two dimensional problems in Cartesian and Polar coordinates. Beam                          |     |
| bending problems; Energy principles, variational methods and numerical methods.                        |     |

### CO-PO Mapping-

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

### Reference Books -

| Sl. No | Name of the Book                        | Authors              | Publisher             |
|--------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | Structural Analysis (A Matrix Approach) | Pandit & Gupta       | Mc Grawhill Publisher |
| 2.     | Structural Analysis                     | Devdas Menon         | Narosa Publisher      |
| 3.     | IS 875 Part-III                         | IS Bureau of India   |                       |
| 4.     | Theory of Elasticity                    | Timoshenko & Goodier | Mc Grawhill Publisher |

COURSE NAME: ADVANCED FOUNDATION ENGINEERING

**COURSE CODE: CE702B** 

**CONTACT:3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS:36HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

### **Prerequisites:**

Basic knowledge of soil mechanics with emphasis on soil behavior, parameters, test procedure.

Knowledge on foundation and bearing capacity and settlement analysis.

Preliminary knowledge on vibration and dynamics of structures.

### **Course Objective:**

Students will gain knowledge on soil exploration and site investigation, with bearing capacity from SPT and SCPT and plate load test data. Students will be able to design beams on elastic foundation and raft Foundation as perIS:2950.

Familiarity with deep Foundation- pile, laterally loaded piles by as per codal provisions and load carrying capacity and settlement analysis.

Students will acquire knowledge on retaining wall and sheet pile structures.

Familiarity with design of foundation for vibration control and foundation on expansive soils.

### **Course Outcome:**

Types, Sinking and control.

**CO1**: Determine suitable oil parameters

**CO2**: Design and analyze foundation systems using conventional methods

**CO3**: Design a budget and proposal for a Geotechnical investigation

**CO4**: Design appropriate foundation systems based on ground-investigation data and be able to select correct soil parameters for the designs

CO5: Understand limitations and uncertainties in geotechnical design

| Course contents:  |     |
|---|-----|
| Module-I:   |     |
| Soil Exploration and Site Investigation:  | 4L  |
| Planning of soil exploration programme, Field testing, Preparation of                             |     |
| bore- log and soil investigation report, Geo-physical exploration:                                |     |
| Seismic refraction survey electrical resistively method   |     |
| Module-II:  | 10L |
| Shallow Foundations   | IUL |
|   |     |
| Bearing Capacity from SPT and SCPT and Plate-load Test data, proportioning of footing based       |     |
| on settlement criteria. Beams on elastic foundation: Infinite beam, Finite beam, Modulus of       |     |
| sub- grade reaction and effecting parameters.   |     |
| Raft-Foundation: Settlement and Bearing Capacity analysis, Analysis of flexible and rigid raft as |     |
| per IS2950.   |     |
| Module-III:   | 6L  |
| Deep Foundations  | UL  |
| 1   |     |
| Pile: Tension piles, laterally loaded piles: Elastic continuum approach, Ultimate load Analysis,  |     |
| Deflection and maximum moment as per IS 2911, Pile-load test Drilled Shaft: Construction          |     |
| procedures, Design Considerations, Load Carrying Capacity and settlement analysis, Caissons:      |     |

| Module-IV: Retaining walls and sheet pile structures Gravity, cantilever and counterfort retaining walls: Stability checks and design Sheet Pile Structures: Cantilever sheet piling, Anchored sheet piling: Free and fixed earth support methods of Analysis, Braced Excavation | 8L |
|--|----|
| Module-V: Design of foundation for vibration control Elements of vibration theory, Soil-springs and damping constants, dynamic soil parameters, Types of Machine foundations, General consideration in designing dynamic bases.  | 4L |
| Module-VI: Foundations on expansive soils: Problems and Remedies   | 4L |

## Text/Reference Books:

| Name                     | Author                        | Publishers                  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Foundation Analysis      | J.E.Bowels                    | McGrawHill                  |
| &Design                  |                               |                             |
| PrinciplesofFoundationE  | B.M.Das                       | ThomsonBook                 |
| ngineering               |                               | ThemsenBeen                 |
| FoundationDesignManual   | N. V.Nayak                    | DhanpatRaiPublicationPvt.Lt |
|                          |                               | d                           |
| FoundationsforMachines:A | Shamsher Prakash, Vijay KPuri | Wiley Series in             |
| nalysisanddesign         |                               | GeotechnicalEngineering     |
| AdvanceFoundation        | N.Som&S.C.Das                 |                             |
| Engineering              |                               |                             |
| HandBookofMachineFo      | P.                            | TataMcGrawHill              |
| undation                 | Sirinivashalu&C.V.            |                             |
|                          | Vaiddyanathan                 |                             |

**CO-PO** mapping

|     | DO1 | DOS | DO2 | DO 4 | DOS | DO. | DO5 | DOO | DOO | DO10 | DO11 | DCO1        | DCOA | DCO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------------|------|------|
|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4  | PO5 | PO6 | PO/ | PO8 | PO9 | POIU | POH  | <b>PSO1</b> | PSO2 | PSU3 |
| CO1 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 3    | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2    | 3    | 2           | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2    | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 3    | 2           | 2    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 2           | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3           | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3    | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2    | 2    | 3           | 2    | 2    |

COURSENAME:STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS & EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING

**COURSE CODE: CE702C** 

**CONTACT:3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS:36HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Prerequisites:** Student should have knowledge about Structural Mechanics.

**CourseObjective:** Studentshouldbeabletodealdynamicbehavioranddynamicsofstructureas well as earthquake resistant design properly.

#### **Course Outcome:**

- CO1. Student will be able know Degrees of freedom, Undamped single degree freedom system, Damped single degree freedom system
- CO2. Student will be able to know about Response of single degree freedom system due to harmonic loading
- CO3. Student will be able to know about Duhamel's Integral, Response due to constant force, Rectangular load, Introduction to numerical evaluation of Duhamel's integral of undamped system.
- CO4. Student will able to know about Fundamentals: Elastic rebound theory, Plate tectonics, Definitions of magnitude, Intensity, Epicenter etc., Seismographs, Seismic zoning, Response of Simple Structural Systems Student will able to know about Principles of earthquake resistant design

| Course contents:  |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module-I: Theory of vibrations: Degrees of freedom, Undamped single degree freedom system, Damped single degree freedom system, Natural frequency, modes of vibration, Introduction to multiple degree freedom system | 7L         |  |  |  |  |
| Module-II:  | <b>7</b> L |  |  |  |  |
| Response of single degree freedom system due to harmonic loading: Undamped harmonic excitation, Damped Harmonic excitation  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Module-III:   | 7L         |  |  |  |  |
| Response due to Transient loading: Duhamel's Integral, Response due to constant force,  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Rectangular load, Introduction to numerical evaluation of Duhamel's integral of undamped  |            |  |  |  |  |
| system.   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Module-IV:  | <b>7</b> L |  |  |  |  |
| Elements of seismology: Fundamentals: Elastic rebound theory, Plate tectonics, Definitions of   |            |  |  |  |  |
| magnitude, Intensity, Epicenter etc., Seismographs, Seismic zoning, Response of Simple  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Structural Systems  |            |  |  |  |  |
| Module-V:   | <b>8</b> L |  |  |  |  |
| Principles of earthquake resistant design: Terminology, General principles and Design   |            |  |  |  |  |
| criteria, Methods of Analysis, Equivalent lateral force method of Analysis for multistoried   |            |  |  |  |  |
| building as per Indian Standard Code of Practice, Introduction to Response Spectrum Method,   |            |  |  |  |  |
| Fundamental concepts of Ductile detailing   |            |  |  |  |  |

## Text/Reference Books:

| Name                                   | Author               | Publishers           |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Structural Dynamics (Theory and        | Mario Paz            | CBSPublishersand     |
| Computation)                           |                      | Distributor          |
| Dynamics of Structure (Theory and      | A.K. Chopra          | PearsonEducation     |
| Application to Earthquake Engineering) | _                    |                      |
| Elements of Eathquake Engineering      | Jai Krishna, A. R.   | SouthAsianPublishers |
|  | Chandrashekhar and   |                      |
|  | Brijesh Chandra N.C. |                      |
|  | Sinhaand S.K.Roy     |                      |
| Earthquake Resistant Design            | D.J. Dowrick         | JohnWilley& Sons     |
| IS1893(Part1):2002,IS3920,IS4326-      | -                    | -                    |
| Bureau of Indian Standard              |                      |                      |

CO-PO mapping:

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | 2    | -    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | -   | 2    | -    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | 2   | 2   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: PRESTRESSED CONCRETE** 

**COURSE CODE: CE702D** 

CREDITS:3 CONTACT:3:0:0

**TOTAL CONTAC THOURS:36HRS** 

### **Pre requisites:**

Basic understanding of R.C.C. design and analysis with fundamental knowledge of limit state behavior of R.C.C. with basic knowledge of structural analysis.

**Course Objective:** Students will gain knowledge on pre-stressed concrete behavior analysis methods, stresscalculation, losses, limitstated esign criteria and methods. Student will be familiar with anchorage zone stress in post tension member. Basic knowledge on composite construction of pre-stressed and in situ concrete. Preliminary idea on partial pre-stressing and non stressed reinforcement.

### **Course Outcome:**

 $\textbf{CO1}: The student will get basic concept \ of pre-stressing materials and procedures.$ 

CO2:Detailunderstandingonlossesinprestressed

CO3:BecomefamiliarwithISCodesonPrestressing.

CO4: Understanddesignofvariouspartsofaprestressedstructureformanykindofloading.

**CO5:**DetailIdea onanchoragezoneand compositemembers

#### **Coursecontents:**

| Module-I: [6L]  | 6L |
|---|----|
| <b>Introduction of Pre-stressed concrete</b> : Materials, pre-stressing system, analysis of prestress |    |
| andBendingstress,lossesShearandtorsionalresistance:designofshearreinforcement,design                  |    |
| of reinforcement for torsion Shearandbending Deflections of pre-stressed concrete members:            |    |
| Importance, factors, short term and long term Deflection  |    |
| Module-II:[6L]  | 6L |
| Limitstatedesigncriteria: Inadequacyofelasticandultimateloadmethod, criteria for limit                |    |
| states, strengthandserviceability. Designofsections for flexure: methods by Linand Magnel             |    |
| Module-III:[6L]   | (I |
| AnchorageZonestressesinposttensionedmembers: Stressdistributioninendblock, anchorage                  | 6L |
| zone reinforcement  |    |
| Module-IV: [6L]   | 6L |
| Compositeconstructionofpre-stressedandin-situconcrete: Types, analysis of stresses                    |    |
| StaticallyIndeterminate structures: advantages of continuous member, effect of pre stressing,         |    |
| methods of achieving continuity and method of analysis of secondary moments                           |    |
| Module-V: [6L]  | 6L |
| Pre-stressedconcretepolesandsleepers: Designofsections forcompression and bending                     |    |
| Module-VI: [6L]   | 6L |
| Partialpre-stressingandnonpre-stressedreinforcement   |    |

## Text/ReferenceBooks:

| Name                              | Author              | Publishers      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| PrestressedConcrete               | NKrishnaRaju        | McGrawHill      |
| DesignofPrestressedStructures     | T.Y.LinandN.H.Burns | WileyEasternLtd |
| FundamentalsofPrestressedConcrete | N.C.SinhaandS.K.Roy | -               |
| PrestressedConcrete               | S.Ramamurthan       | -               |

## CO-PO mapping

|         | PO | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO<br>1 | 3  | 2  | 2  | -  | -  | -  |    | ı  | ı  | -  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1   |
| CO<br>2 | 3  | 2  | 1  | 2  | -  | -  |    | ı  | ı  | -  | 1  | 2   | 2   | ı   |
| CO<br>3 | ı  | 2  | 1  | -  | 1  | 3  |    | ı  | ı  | ı  | 1  | 2   | 2   | ı   |
| CO<br>4 | 2  | 2  | 3  | 2  | 2  | -  |    | ı  | ı  | -  | 1  | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO<br>5 | 2  | 2  | 1  | 2  | 2  | -  |    | -  | -  | -  | 1  | 2   | 2   | -   |

4L

4T.

COURSENAME: SOLID WASTE AND WASTE WATER

**MANAGEMENT** 

**COURSE CODE: CE 703A** 

**CONTACT:3:0:0** 

TOTALCONTACTHOURS:36HRS

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Prerequisites:** Studentshould haveknowledgeaboutbasicofsolid waste and sewage.

### **CourseObjective:**

Solid Waste Management (SWM) will cover the basics of waste generation, characterization, collection, storage, processing, and disposal. Various topics on different waste types, such as municipal, industrial, hazardous, and biomedical waste, as well as the principles of integrated waste management and waste minimization will be covered. Waste water management will include various topics on

#### CourseOutcome:

CO1:Student will be able to describe the fundamental s of solid waste management

**CO2**: Student will be able to define the Storage, Collection and Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste along with Disposal of Municipal Solid Waste

**CO3**: Student will be able to apply appropriate treatment to raw water i.e. surface water/ground water useful for domestic as well as drinking purpose, industries liquid waste and reuse of water.

**CO4**:Student may clarify and identify the impurities present in water used for domestic, different types of industrial as well as construction works.

CO5: Student will able to produce and select water distribution and sewer-network system.

### **Coursecontents:**

#### **Module-1:** Fundamentals of solid waste management

Definition of solid waste, terms of different solid waste — domestic waste, commercial waste, industrial waste, market waste, agricultural waste, biomedical waste, E-waste, hazardous waste, institutional waste, sources of solid waste, classification of solid waste— hazardous and non-hazardous waste.Physical and chemical characteristicsofmunicipal solid waste.Impactofsolidwasteon environment.Solid waste management techniques —solid waste managementhierarchy,waste preventionandwastereduction techniques.Factorsaffectingthesolid waste generation.

### Module-2: Storage, Collection and Transportation of Municipal Solid Waste

Storage of solid waste, Collection methods of solid waste, Tools and Equipment-Litter Bin, Broom, Shovels, Handcarts, Mechanical road sweepers, Community bin-like movable and stationary bin Transportation of municipal waste. Transportation vehicles with their capacity, Organization pattern of solid waste management system, practices according to Population of the town or city.

### **Module-3:** Disposal of Municipal Solid Waste

Concept of composting of waste, Principles of composting process. Factors affecting the composting process. Methods of composting—a) Manual Composting — Bangalore method, Indore Method, b) Mechanical Composting —Dano Process, c) Vermi-composting. Land filling technique, Factors to be considered for site selection Land filling methods-Area method, Trench method and Ramp method. Leachate and its control, Biogas from landfill Advantages and disadvantages of landfill method, Recycling of municipal solid waste. Incineration of

| waste:Introduction of incineration process. Types of incinerators - Flash, Multiple chamber  |            |
|--|------------|
| Incinerators, Products of incineration process with their use, Pyrolysis of waste— Definition, Methods Products of incineration process. Advantages and disadvantages of incineration process.   |            |
| Module-4:Biomedical Waste management and Health aspects and public Involvement in Solid Waste Management:Biomedical Waste Management Definition of Biomedical Waste. Sources and generation of Biomedical WasteClassification of Biomedical Waste. ManagementHealth aspects during handling and processingHealth problems during time of segregation, recovery, recycling and reuse of solid waste. Public involvement and participation in solid waste management practices.  | 4L         |
| Module-5: Industrial waste and E-waste management Industrial waste Management: Variety of industrial waste Collectionanddisposalof industrial waste. Control measures for industrial waste, Recycling of industrial waste. E-waste ManagementDefinition of E-waste Varieties of E-wastes, Dangers of E- waste, Recycling of E-waste. Disposal of E-waste.  | 4L         |
| Module-6: Estimating the Design Sewage Discharge -Estimating Sewage Discharge, Design Periods for Different Components of a Sewerage Scheme, Future Forecasts and Estimating Design Sewage Discharge, Variations in Sewage Flow and their Effects.   | 4L         |
| Module-7: Hydraulic Design of Sewers and S.W Drain Sections-Difference in the Design of Water Supply Pipes and Sewer Pipes and Sewer Pipes, Hydraulic Formulas for Determining Flow Velocities in Sewers, Effect of flow variations on Velocity in a Sewer, Hydraulic Characteristics of Circular Sewer, Various Forms of Underground Sources, Use of Tables and Nomograms for Hydraulic Computations for the Design of Sewers, Limitation on Depth of Flow, Egg Shaped Sewer. | 4L         |
| Module-8: Quality and Characteristics of Sewage-Decomposition of Sewage, Characteristics of Sewage   | <b>2</b> L |
| <b>Module-9:</b> Disposing of the Sewage Effluents-Disposal by Dilution, Disposal of Wastewaters in Rivers and Self, Disposal on Land for Irrigation, Dilution Method Vs Land Disposal Method.   | <b>2</b> L |
| Module-10: Treatment of Sewage-Classification of Treatment Processes, Screening, Types of Screens, Their Designs and Cleaning, Grit Removal basins, Grit Chambers, Sedimentation, Principle of Sedimentation, Sedimentation Tank, Sedimentation Aided with Coagulation, Contact Beds for Biological Filtration of Sewage, Trickling Filters for Biological Filtration of Sewage  | 4L         |
| Toy//Defense as Deales   |            |

### **Text/Reference Books:**

- 1. Solid waste: BhideA.D Indian National Scientific DocumentationCentre,NewDelhi Edition 1983 ASIN: B0018MZ0C2
- 2. Solid waste: Techobanoglous George; Kreith, Frank McGraw Hill Publication, NewDelhi 2002, ISBN 9780071356237
- 3. Environmental studies Manjunath D. L
- 4. Waste Water Treatment and Water Management : Anamika Srivastava
- 5. Water Treatment and Management INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER TREATMENT A. D. Patwardhan

## CO PO Mapping

| CO  | P<br>O | P<br>S | P<br>S | P<br>S |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|     | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 1 0    | 1      | 0      | 2      | 3      |
| CO1 | 3      | 2      | 1      | -      | 1      | 1      | _      | -      | _      | _      | -      | 2      | 2      | -      |
| CO2 | 2      | 3      | 2      | -      | 1      | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 2      | 2      | -      |
| CO3 | 3      | 2      | 2      | -      | 1      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 2      | 2      | -      |
| CO4 | 3      | 2      | 2      | -      | 1      | -      | _      | -      | _      | _      | -      | 2      | 2      | -      |
| CO5 | 3      | 2      | 2      | -      | 1      | -      | -      | -      | _      | _      | -      | 2      | 2      | -      |

**COURSE NAME: HYDRAULIC STRUCTURE** 

**COURSE CODE: CE703B** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

TOTALCONTACTHOURS:36HRS

**CREDITS: 3** 

### **Prerequisites:**

Basic course on hydraulics with emphasis on fluid behavior pressure losses and application of theories in real scenario knowledge of seepage and groundwater calculation.

### **Course Objective:**

Students will acquire knowledge on different elements of Hydraulic structure, diversion headwork, weirs, barrages.

Familiarity with hydraulic design of canals, Ogee fall and cross-drainage works.

Acquire knowledge on dams, earthen dams, method of construction, type, failure causes, seepage control in earthen Dam, gravity dam.

Familiarity with spillways and its requirement capacity.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** Students will able to analyze and design hydraulic structures using of practice.

**CO2:** Students will able to Apply the basic design principles to engineering design practice

CO3: To define basic theories of hydraulic structure design concepts- cross drainage works, canal falls etc.

**CO4:** To define basic theories of hydraulic structure design concepts- dams, culverts, siphons etc.

**CO5:** To identify seepage under hydraulic structures and protection methods.

#### **Course contents:**

| Module-1:  |            |
|--|------------|
| Diversion Headworks: Necessity, Difference between weir and Barrage, Type of Weirs,              | 4L         |
| Selection of site, layout and description of each part, Effects of construction of a weir on the |            |
| river regime, causes of failure of weirs on permeable foundation and their remedies.             |            |
| Module-2:  | 8L         |
| Theories of seepage and Design of weirs and Barrages: Failure of Hydraulic Structures            |            |
| Founded on Pervious foundations: i) By piping ii) By Direct uplift, Bligh's creep theory of      |            |
| seepage flow, Khosla's theory & concept of flow-nets, concept of exit gradient and critical      |            |
| Exit gradient, Khosla'smethodofindependentvariablefordeterminationofpressuresandexit             |            |
| gradient for seepage below a weir or a barrage, necessary corrections, examples.                 |            |
| Module-3:  | 2L         |
| Hydraulic structures for canals: Canal falls, Description of Ogee fall, Trapezoidal- notch fall, |            |
| Syphon; well drop. Examples.   |            |
| Module-4:  |            |
| Cross-Drainage Works: Necessity, types, selection of a suitable type (Introduction only).        | <b>2</b> L |
| Module-5:  |            |
| Dam (General): Definition, classification of Dams, factors governing selection of type of dam,   | <b>8</b> L |
| selection of suitable site for a dam.  |            |
| Earthen Dams: Introduction, Types of Earthen Dams, Methods of Construction, Causes of            |            |
| failure, Design Criteria, Determination of line of seepage or phreatic line in Earthen Dam,      |            |
| seepage control in Earthen Dam, Examples.  |            |

| Module6:   | 6L |
|--|----|
| Gravity Dam: Definition, Typical cross-section, Forcesacting on Gravity Dam, Combination of forces for |    |
| design, Mode of failure and criteria for structural stability of Gravity Dams,                         |    |
| Principal and shear stresses. Elementary profile of a Gravity Dam, Concept of High                     |    |
| and low Gravity Dam, Examples.   |    |
| Module7:   | 6L |
| Spillways: Types, Location, Essential requirements, spillway capacity. Components of spillway,         |    |
| Energy Dissipators, Stilling basins (Indian standard)  |    |

## **Text/Reference Books:**

| Name                                 | Author               | Publishers                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic | S.KGarg              | KhannaPublishers             |
| Structures                           |                      |                              |
| Irrigation Water Resources and Water | Dr. P.N. MODI        | Standard Book House, Delhi-6 |
| Power Engineering                    |                      |                              |
|                                      |                      |                              |
| Water Resources Systems Planning     | Mahesh C. Chaturvedi | Indian Academy of Sciences   |
|                                      |                      |                              |

## **CO-POmapping**

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| СОЗ | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | 1   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |

**COURSE NAME:** AIR AND NOISE POLLUTION AND CONTROL

**ENGINEERING COURSE CODE: CE703C** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACTHOURS:36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

### Pre requisites:

Basic knowledge of environment pollution and its causes with preliminary knowledge of chemistry knowledge on different impurities are pollutants of air.

### **Course Objective:**

Students will acquire knowledge on air pollution, sources and control of particulates, gaseous pollutant and self-cleansing properties of the environment. Familiarity with noise pollution, measurement, sources and control. Acquire knowledge on global environmental issues like ozone depletion, acid rain, greenhouse effect. Familiarity with administrative control on environment with function of State and Central Pollution Control Boards and clearance process for industries and infrastructural projects. Some knowledge on Environmental laws and Environmental Impact Assessment.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** To learn about the air pollutants, sources and its effects.

CO2: To have a clear understanding on the air quality standards and its techniques.

**CO3:** To determine the fluid resistance for organic materials.

**CO4:** To find the Properties of air pollution and its control measures.

**CO5:** To learn about the effects and the sources of noise pollution.

### **Course contents:**

| Module-I:  |    |
|--|----|
| Widute 1.  | 4L |
| Air Pollutants   |    |
| Sources; Classification; Effects on Human, Vegetation, Material Effects of Air pollution on      |    |
| Atmosphere: Photochemical Smog, Ozone Layer Depletion, Acid Rain, Greenhouse Effect              |    |
| and Global Warming   |    |
| Module-II:   | 3L |
| Air Pollution Meteorology  |    |
| Lapse Rate; Atmospheric Stability; Inversion; Plume Pattern                                      |    |
| Module-III:  | 3L |
| Dispersion of Air Pollutants   |    |
| Point Source Gaussian Plume Model, Stability Classes, Stability Charts, Design of Stack          |    |
| Height   |    |
| Module-IV:   | 4L |
| Air Quality  |    |
| Methods of Measurement: Gaseous pollutants, Particulate pollutants Air Quality Standards         |    |
| and Indices: Ambient Air Quality Standard, NAAQS, Emission Standard, Air Quality Indices         |    |
| Module-V:  | 5L |
| Air Pollution Control  |    |
| Control of Gaseous Pollutants: Adsorption, Absorption, Condensation Control of Particulate       |    |
| Pollutants: Settling chambers, Cyclone separators, Wet collectors, Fabric filters, Electrostatic |    |
| precipitators Control of Pollution from Automobiles  |    |
| Module-VI:   | 2L |
| Physics of Noise   |    |
| Basics of Acoustics; Sound Pressure, Power and Intensity and their Interrelations                |    |

| Module-VII:   | 4L |
|---|----|
| Measurement of Noise  |    |
| Noise Level; Interrelation between Noise, Pressure, Power and Intensity Levels; Noise   |    |
| Meter; Noise Networks; Frequency Band Analysis; Decibel Addition Measurement of Community Noise: L <sub>N</sub> , L <sub>eq</sub> , L <sub>dn</sub> , L <sub>NP</sub> |    |
| Module-VIII:  | 1L |
| Source and Effect of Noise  |    |
| Psychoacoustics and noise criteria; effects of noise on health; annoyance rating schemes  |    |
| Module-IX:  | 3L |
| Noise Pollution Control   |    |
| Noise Standards and Limits; Methods of Noise Pollution Control  |    |

### **Text Books/Reference Books:**

| Name  | Author                  | Publishers              |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Air Pollution and Control                         | Keshav Kant, Rajni Kant | Keshav Kant, Rajni Kant |
| Environmental Engineering                         | S.C. Sharma             | Khanna Publishing House |
| Environmental Engineering. Volume-1 and Volume-2. | Garg, S.K. K            | Khanna Publishers       |
| Air Pollution                                     | M.N., Rao, H.V. N       | Tata McGraw Hill        |

## **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

| CO  | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: PAVEMENT DESIGN** 

**COURSE CODE: CE703D** 

**CONTACT:** 3:0:0

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS:** 3

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- **CO1:** Decide factors affecting selection of type of pavement to be constructed.
- CO2: Identify the material to be used for pavement construction.
- **CO3:** Design low volume as well as regular flexible pavement and rigid pavement.
- **CO4:** Determine the quality of the constructed flexible as well as rigid pavement.

| Module<br>No. | Course contents  | Contact<br>Hours |
|---------------|--|------------------|
|               | Characterization of Sub-Grade Soil and Mineral Aggregates: Introduction, particle size analysis of soils, soil gradation, moisture content, consistency test of soil, methods of soil classification, composition of soil mass, determination of soil compaction, strength determination of soils, strength properties of mineral aggregates.  | 8L               |
| Module 2      | <b>Bituminous Materials</b> : Introduction, desirable properties of bitumen, tests on bituminous materials, other binders, engineering properties of bituminous materials, mix design.   | 8L               |
| Module<br>3   | <b>Design of Cement Concrete Mixes for Pavements</b> : Introduction, cement, properties of cement, mineral aggregates, water, admixtures, properties of fresh concrete, test on hardened concrete, design of cement concrete mix, factors considered for durable concrete, the Bureau of Indian Standards Method of Cement Concrete Mix Design, Indian Road Congress Method of Cement Concrete Mix Design (IRC:44-2008), Dry Lean Cement Concrete (MORTH 201), Concrete Mix Design for Rural Roads (IRC:SP:62-2004,SP-72). | 8L               |
| Module<br>4   | Factors Affecting Pavement Design: Types of pavements, factors affecting design of pavements   | 4L               |
| Module<br>5   | <b>Structural Evaluation of Pavements:</b> Purpose, types, and methods of structural evaluation, structural evaluation by static loading, structural evaluation by steady – state Vibratory Loading, structural evaluation by impulse lading, Models of Falling Weight Deflectometer, structural evaluation of flexible pavement using FWD, back calculation of Layer Moduli from FWD Test data, uses of Back-calculated Pavement Layer Moduli, Structural Evaluation of Rigid Pavement using FWD.                         | 4L               |
| Module<br>6   | Structural Evaluation of Unbound Granular and Sub-Grade Layers using Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP): Development of DCP Test, The Dynamic Cone Penetrometer, material testing with DCP, determination of DCP index values, factors affecting DCP test results, correlation of DCP index values with other standard test values, application of DCP test data, limitation of DCP   | 4L               |

#### **Text Books:**

1. Highway Engineering by R. Srinivasa Kumar

#### **Reference Books:**

2. Principles of Pavement Engineering by Nick Thom

### **R25-BTech-CE**

# **CO-PO/PSO Mapping:**

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | 1    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 1    | 2    | -    |

**COURSE NAME: PROJECT MANAGEMENT** 

**COURSE CODE: CE704A** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

Pre requisites: 10+2

### **Course Objective:**

Understand the basic concepts of project management.

Appraise the project using appropriate appraisal techniques.

Design and implement project by considering risk and its evaluation.

Learn the process of project planning and execution.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Learn the techniques of Mathematical and conceptual modeling of real life decision making problems, including the use of modelling and computational tools as well as analytic skills to evaluate the problems.

CO2: Apply various models in real life case studies and learn about decision making.

CO3: Develop decision making skills under challenging circumstances through the concept of optimization

### **Course contents:**

| Module-I:   | 6L |
|---|----|
| Introduction to Project Management: What is a project? Evolution of project management, the need of   |    |
| project management, Where is project management appropriate? Characteristics of projects,   |    |
| Characteristics of project management, Projects in contemporary organizations, Project life cycle.  |    |
| Module-II:  | 6L |
| Project Selection and Appraisal: Brainstorming and concept evolution, Project selection and evaluation, Selection criteria and models, Types of appraisals, SWOT analysis, Cash flow analysis, Payback period, and Net present value  |    |
| Module-III:   | 6L |
| Project Organization and Planning: Project manager, Cross-functional team, Dedicated project  |    |
| organization, Influence project organization, Matrix organization, Advantages and disadvantages of  |    |
| project organizations, Selection of project organization, Work Breakdown Structure (WBS), Integration   |    |
| of project organization and WBS, WBS and responsibility matrix.   |    |
| Module-IV:  | 8L |
| Project Scheduling and Resource Management: Gantt chart, Milestone chart, Network techniques: PERT and CPM, AON and AOA representation, Three time estimates, Using probability distributions for time computation, Probability of project completion, Time scale version of network, Early start and late start schedules, Resource allocation, Resource loading and leveling, Constrained resource scheduling, Multiproject scheduling and resource allocation, Crashing a project. |    |
| Module-V:   | 4L |
| Computerized PM: Computerized PMIS, Choosing software for project management, using software for project management.  |    |
| Module-VI:  | 6L |
| Case Studies on Project Management: Modern cases in project management.   |    |
|   |    |

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Project Management for Business and technology: Principles and Practice, John M. Nicholas, Pearson Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2005.
- 2. A Guide to the Project management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide) 5 th Edition, PMI.
- 3. Project Management-Case Studies, Harold Kerzner, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, 2006.
- 4. Project and Production Management, A course by National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), Arun Kanda and S. G. Deshmukh, IIT Delhi, 2005.
- 5. Projects: Preparation, Appraisal, Budgeting and Implementation, Prasanna Chandra, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delh

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: CYBER LAW AND ETHICS** 

**COURSE CODE: CE704B** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

CREDITS: 3

**Pre requisites:** 10+2

## **Course Objective:**

- To make the students understand the types of roles they are expected to play in the society as practitioners of the civil engineering profession
- To develop some ideas of the legal and practical aspects of their profession

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Understand the importance of professional practice, Law and Ethics in their personal lives and professional careers.

CO2: Learn the rights and responsibilities as an employee, team member and aglobal citizen

| ~  |    |
|--|----|
| Course contents:   |    |
| Module-I:  | 6L |
| Introduction: Basics of Law, Understanding Cyber Space, Defining Cyber Laws, Scope and       |    |
| Jurisprudence, Concept of Jurisdiction, Cyber Jurisdiction, Overview of Indian Legal System, |    |
| Introduction to IT Act 2000, Amendments in IT Act, Cyber Laws of EU – USA – Australia -      |    |
| Britain, other specific Cyber laws   |    |
| Module-II:   | 6L |
| Computer Ethics, Privacy and Legislation: Computer ethics, moral and legal issues,           |    |
| descriptive and normative claims, Professional Ethics, code of ethics and professional       |    |
| conduct. Privacy, Computers and privacy issue, Digital Evidence Controls, Evidence           |    |
| Handling Procedures, Basics of Indian Evidence ACT, Legal Policies, legislative background   |    |
| Module-III:  | 6L |
| Intellectual Property Rights Issues: Copyrights, Jurisdiction Issues and Copyright           |    |
| Infringement, Multimedia and Copyright issues, WIPO, Intellectual Property Rights,           |    |
| Understanding Patents, Understanding Trademarks, Trademarks in Internet, Domain name         |    |
| registration, Software Piracy, Legal Issues in Cyber Contracts, Authorship, Document         |    |
| Forgery  |    |
| Module-IV:   | 8L |
| Indian IT Act and Standards: Indian IT ACT, Adjudication under Indian IT ACT, IT Service     |    |
| Management Concept, IT Audit standards, ISO/IEC 27000 Series, COBIT, HIPPA, SOX,             |    |
| System audit, Information security audit, ISMS, SoA (Statement of Applicability), BCP        |    |
| (Business Continuity Plan), DR (Disaster Recovery), RA (Risk Analysis/Assessment)            |    |
| Module-V:  | 4L |
| International Laws governing Cyber Space: Introduction to International Cyber Law,           |    |
| UNCITRAL, Cyber Laws: Legal Issues and Challenges in India, Net neutrality, Role of          |    |
| INTERPOL   |    |

### **Reference Books**

- 1. Computer Ethics-Deborah G. Johnson, Pearsons Education
- 2. Cyber Law Simplified-VivekSood, McGraw Hill Education
- 3. Cyber frauds, cybercrimes & law in India- Pavan Duggal, Saakshar Law Publications
- 4. The Internet Law of India: Indian Law Series- Shubham Sinha, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform 5. Principles of Information Security- Michael E. Whitman, Herbert J. Mattord, Course Technology

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3    | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: STUDIES ON SIX SIGMA** 

**COURSE CODE: CE704C** 

**CONTACT: 4:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 48 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 4** 

Pre requisites: Basic concepts of Management and Planning

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. To translate the selection, application and implementation of a Six Sigma project including roles and responsibility of team members
- 2. Collect appropriate data from process to support problem solving.
- 3. Create details flowchart and process maps.
- 4. Demonstrate ability to control and monitor process.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Understand requirement of implementation of Six Sigma.

CO2: Relate Six Sigma concept to the overall business mission and objective.

**CO3**: Understand Six Sigma methodology including DMAIC.

CO4 : Employ Six Sigma skills to lead a successful process improvement project for a meaningful result

### **Course contents:**

| Course contents.  |    |
|---|----|
| <b>Module 1</b> : Introduction – General History of Six Sigma, Evolution and Value of Six Sigma, The Basics | 4L |
| and meaning of Six Sigma, Basic Concepts of variation.  |    |
| Module 2:   | 4L |
| Six sigma Roles and responsibilities, Implementing Six Sigma, Six Sigma Roadmap, Process                    |    |
| Mapping, Lean Principles and Value Stream Mapping, Selection and defining Six Sigma                         |    |
| Projects.   |    |
| Module 3:   | 3L |
| Becoming a Customer and Market-Driven Enterprise, Voice of the customer, Customer                           | 3L |
| Expectations and Needs, Linking Six Sigma Projects to Strategies  |    |
| Module 4:   | 3L |
| Attributes of Good Metrics, Using Resources Wisely, Project Management Using the DMAIC                      |    |
| and DMADV Models  |    |
| Module 5:   | 3L |
| The Lean enterprise, The History of Lean, Understanding lean, Lean & Six Sigma, The seven elements of waste |    |
| Module 6:   | 3L |
| The Define Phase – Defining a process, Critical to Quality Characteristics, Cost of Poor                    |    |
| Quality, Basic Six Sigma Metrics, Pareto Analysis   |    |
| Module 7:   | 4L |
| The Measure Phase – Process Definition, Cause and effect / Fishbone Diagram, Basic                          |    |
| Probability and Statistics, X-Y Diagram, Normal Distribution and Normality, Precision &                     |    |
| Accuracy, Process Capability  |    |
| Module 8:   | 4L |
| The Analyze Phase- Pattern of Variation, Multi-Vari Analysis, Inferential Statistics, Sampling              |    |
| The Tharyze Thase Taccent of Variation, Mari Vari Tharysis, inferential Statistics, Sampling                |    |

| Techniques & Uses, Central Limit Theorem, Hypothesis Testing, Confidence Intervals,            |    |
|--|----|
| Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)   |    |
| Module 9:  | 4L |
| Improve Phase: Simple linear Regression, Correlation, Regression Equations, Residual           |    |
| analysis, Multiple and Non-linear regression, Data transformation, Box Cox.                    |    |
| Module 10:   | 4L |
| The Control Phase: Lean Controls, Control Methods for 5S, Kanban, Poka – Yoka (Mistake         |    |
| Proofing), Statistical process Control (SPC), Data collection of SPC, Six Sigma Control Plans, |    |
| Cost benefit analysis, Elements of control Plan, Elements of Response Plan.                    |    |

Name
Simplified six sigma methodology tools and implementation
Eight steps to problem solving- six sigma Mohit Sharma

Six Sigma Handbook

AMERICAN Society of Quality

Publishers
PHI

Author
Publishers
PHI

A victoria Society of Quality

|             | PO  | PO1 | PO1 | PSO | PSO | PSO |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|             | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 0   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   |
| CO<br>1     | 3  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | ı  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| <b>CO</b> 2 | 2  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | -  | 1  | 1  | -  | -   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| <b>CO</b> 3 | 3  | 3  | 3  | 2  | 2  | -  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   |
| CO<br>4     | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | 3  | -  | 1  | 1  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | -   |

4L

**4**L

**COURSE NAME: ECONOMICS FOR ENGINEERS COURSE CODE: HU(CE)705A CONTACT: 3:0:0 TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS CREDITS: 3** Pre requisites: NIL **Course Objective:** • To develop decision making skills using basic economic Principles • To educate the students in evaluating various Business Projects **Course Outcome: CO1**: To learn the identification of various uses for scares resources. **CO2**: To understand key economic concepts and implement them in real life problems. CO3: To design sustainable and effective economic models in real life projects. **CO4**: To apply critical thinking skills in analysing financial data and their impacts. **Course contents:** Module – 1: Introduction 3L Economics- Nature, Scope, Uses, Micro Economics and Macro Economics. Module – 2 Theory of Demand and Supply 5L Concept of demand, Determinants of demand, Individual and Market Demand, Law of demand and its Exception; Concept of Supply, Shift in Demand and Supply Curve, Movement along the demand and supply curve, Determinants of equilibrium price and quantity, Elasticity of Demand and Supply. **Module – 3 Theory of Production and Costs** 8L Concept of Production function, types of Production function, Laws of return to scale and variable Proportion, Basic understanding of different markets, Determination of equilibrium price under perfect competition & monopoly in short run and long run; Price Discrimination. **Module-4 Macroeconomic Aggregates and Concepts** 4L Concepts of National Income, GDP, GNP, Concept of Business Cycle. Module -5 Inflation 41 Concept, Causes and Remedies of Inflation and Unemployment, basic concept of Philips Curve **Module-6 – Theory of Investment 4**L Basic concept of Investment, Business Fixed Investment, Accelerator Theory, Tobin's

Basic concept of Journal, Preparation of Income Statement and Balance Sheet

Buy, Shut-down point, Export Pricing, Opportunity and Sunk cost.

Contribution, P/V Ratio, Break-Even Point, Margin of Safety, Short term decision making: Make or

Module -7 Accounting

**Module – 8 Cost Volume Profit Analysis** 

- 1. Economics, by Lipsey and Chrystal, Oxford University Press
- 2. Modern Accountancy, vol.-I-, by Hanif & Mukherjee,

TataMgrowHillReferences:

- 1. Modern Economic Theory, by K.K. Dewett, S.Chand
- 2. Principles of Economics, by H.L. Ahuja, S. Chand
- 3. Engineering Economics, by R.PaneerSeelvan, PHI
- 4. Economics for Engineers, by Dr. Shantanu Chakraborty &Dr. Nilanjana singharoy, Law Point Pub
- 5. Macro Economics, by Mankiw, Macmillan Learning

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | 3   | 3   | -   | 2   | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | ı   | 1   | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 3   | -   | 1   | 2   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | -   |     | -   | -    | 3    | 2    | 2    | -    |

COURSE NAME: HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND

ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR **COURSE CODE: HU(CE)705B** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

Pre requisites: 10+2

### **Course Objective:**

To provide an understanding of the basic principles of organisational behaviour so as to acquaint the students with managerial skills and the required inputs with reference to human resource management.

#### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** To define and explain the basic concepts of organizational behaviour and motivation

CO2: To explain the essential concepts of organisational conflicts, resolution of conflicts through negotiation, change management and organisational development.

CO3: To familiarize the various aspects of HR, to deal effectively with people resourcing and talent management and HR functions in an organization.

**CO4:** To understand the concepts of HRD, its role and importance in the success of organization.

**CO5:** To develop an understanding towards compensation management and industrial relations.

#### **Course contents:**

functional

### **Module-I:** Introduction to HRM and Organizational Behaviour (OB): 6L Human resource management (HRM) at work: Definition – HR Challenge –Management process, Changing environment of Human Resource Management: Work force diversity, Technological trends – Globalization, Strategic planning and HR today: Nature of strategic planning – Building competitive advantage – Human resource as a source of competitive advantage, Definition of organizational behavior (OB) and historical development: Definition -Goals of OB - Challenges and opportunities, OB in a global context: The global economy -Facing the international challenge – Behaviour across cultures **Module-II: 6**L Foundation of individual behaviour: Biographical characteristics – Ability – Learning – Implication for performance and satisfaction, Values and attitudes: Importance of values – Types of values – Types of attitude – Attitude and consistency, Perception: Defining perception and its importance – Factors influencing perception, Personality & emotions: Personality determinants – Personality traits – Major personality attributes influencing OB, Emotional intelligence: Defining emotions – The six universal emotions – Emotions and national culture – OB applications, Individual decision making: The rational decision-making process – Improving creativity in decision making – Identifying problems – Ethics in decision making **Module-III: 4**L Understanding and managing group behaviour: Defining & classifying groups: Formal group Informal group – Command group – Task group – Interest group, Basic group concepts: Roles – Norms – Cohesiveness – Size – Composition – Status, Group decision making: Individual vs. group – Group decision making techniques, Understanding work teams: Team versus groups – Types of teams – Cross

teams – Creating effective teams, Conflict and inter-group behaviour: Definition of conflict –

Transitions in conflict thought – The conflict process – Intergroup relations

| Module-IV:   |    |
|--|----|
| Recruitment and placement: Nature of job analysis: Definition – Uses of job analysis               | 4L |
| information, Steps in job analysis, Methods of collecting job analysis information: Interview –    |    |
| Questionnaires – Observation – Quantitative job analysis techniques, Job description and           |    |
| specification: Job identification – Responsibilities and duties – Specification for trained versus |    |
| untrained personnel, Recruitment and selection process: Introduction – Advertising –               |    |
| Employment agencies – Selection process – Basic testing concepts, Human resource planning          |    |
| and forecasting: Employment planning and forecasting – Factors in forecasting personnel            |    |
| needs – Forecasting supply of inside candidates –  |    |
| Recruiting job candidates  |    |
| Module-V:  |    |
| Training and development: Building employee commitment – Orientation and socialization,            | 4L |
| Training needs analysis: Task analysis – Performance analysis – Setting training objectives,       |    |
| Training techniques: On-the-job training – Job instruction training – Audiovisual techniques –     |    |
| Programmed learning, Information technology and HR – Training via the internet, Nature and         |    |
| purpose of management development: Definition – Succession planning, Job rotation and              |    |
| management: Coaching – Action learning – Advantage, Performance management &                       |    |
| appraisal: Appraisal process – Appraisal methods –   |    |
| Problems and solutions – Role of appraisals in managing performance, Using HR to build a           |    |
| responsive learning organization: HR and systematic problem solving – Learning from                |    |
| experience – Transferring knowledge  |    |
| Module-VI:   | 4L |
| Compensation and retention: Basic aspects of compensation: Compensation at work – Legal            |    |
| considerations in  |    |
| Compensation, Pricing managerial and professional jobs: Basic compensation elements –              |    |
| Compensating professional employees, Current trends and issues in compensation: Skill-based        |    |
| pay – Broad banding, Comparable worth – Pay secrecy – Inflation and salary compression,            |    |
| Financial incentives: Use of financial incentives – Types of incentive plans, Retirement           |    |
| benefits: Social security – Pension plans – Other retirement benefits, Employee service            |    |
| benefits: Job-related service benefits – Executive perquisites – Law for working women,            |    |
| Retention of employeees, Defination- Strategy- Benifits  |    |
| Module-VII:  | 4L |
| Labour relations & legislation: The labour movement, unions and the law: Introduction – Why        |    |
| do workers organize –  |    |
| Background – Labour law today, Guaranteed fair treatment and employee discipline: GFTP at          |    |
| work – Fairness in disciplining – Discipline guidelines – Discipline without punishment,           |    |
| Managing dismissals: Definition – Grounds for dismissal – Dismissal procedure, Salient             |    |
| provisions under Indian Factories Act: Labour issues – Factory Act 1948, Industrial Disputes       |    |
| Act: Objective – Applicability, Employees State Insurance Act: Definition – Commencement           |    |
| and application, Workmen's Compensation Act: Definition - Employer's liability for                 |    |
| compensation, Payments of Bonous Act: applicability- Eligibility- Benefits.                        |    |
| Module-VIII:   | 4L |
| Global HRM & Organizational development (OD): Nature of global HRM: Strategic overview             |    |
| – HR and the international business – HR   |    |
| challenges of international business, Multinational and global corporations: Market                |    |
| imperfections – International power – Criticisms of multinationals, The expatriate manager in      |    |
| multinational corporations: Introduction – Selecting the expatriate manager – Training, OD         |    |
| values and outcomes: Respect for people – Trust and support – Power equalization –                 |    |
| Confrontation, Implementation issues in OD and difference in organizational cultures:              |    |
| Improved organizational effectiveness – Greater commitment and involvement – Increased             |    |
| personal and organizational awareness  |    |

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Organizational Behavior-Stephen P. Robbins, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi
- 2. Human Resource Management- Gary Dessler, Pearson Education
- 3. Human Resource Management- Cynthia D. Fisher, Schoenfeldt& Shaw, Biztantra, New Delhi

### **TEXT BOOKS**

- 1. K. Aswathappa, Organizational Behaviour, 12thedition, Himalaya, 2016
- 2. Edwin B. Flippo, Personnel Management, 6thedition, TMH, 2013
- 3. P. Subba Rao, Management & Organizational Behavior, 2ndedition, Himalaya, 2014
- 4. C.B. Mamoria& VSP Rao, Personnel Management, 20the dition, Himalaya, 2015
- 5. Stephen P. Robins, Organisational Behaviour, 11th edition, PHI Learning / Pearson Education, 2008

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | _   | _   | 3   | _   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | -   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 1   | 1   | 2   | ı   | -   |     | ı   | ı   |     | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | -   | -   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 2   | -    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |

COURSE NAME: HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

**COURSE CODE: HU(CE)705C** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

Pre requisites: 10+2

### **Course Objective:**

- 1. Students will learn the general course of human history in multiple areas of the world.
- 2. Students will learn to understand the world contextually, that is, to interpret human experiences and the meanings people have given them in relationship to the place and time in which they occurred.
- 3. Students will learn to understand, analyze, and evaluate both evidence and arguments.
- 4. Students will learn to explain how and why important events happen and change over time occurs.
- 5. Students will learn to create knowledge and communicate it to others both orally and in writing.

#### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1:** Students will understand the Beginning and Development in different field of Science in ancient, medieval, and in modern period

**CO2:** Students will study the biography of different scientist like Baudhayan, Aryabhtatta, Brahmgupta, Bhaskaracharya, Varahamihira, Nagarjuna etc.

CO3: Student will study the various research organization like DRDO, CSIR, IRC, ISRO etc.

CO4: Students will be able to study the Medical Science of Ancient India (Ayurveda & Yoga)

| Course contents:  |            |
|---|------------|
| Module-I:   |            |
| Science and Technology- The Beginning: Development in different branches of Science in    | 8L         |
| Ancient India: Astronomy, Mathematics, Engineering and Medicine; Developments in          |            |
| metallurgy: Use of Copper, Bronze and Iron in Ancient India; Development of Geography:    |            |
| Geography in Ancient Indian Literature  |            |
| Module-II:  | <b>8</b> L |
| Developments in Science and Technology in Medieval India: Scientific and Technological    |            |
| Developments in Medieval India; Influence of the Islamic world and Europe; The role of    |            |
| maktabs, madrasas and karkhanas set up; Developments in the fields of Mathematics,        |            |
| Chemistry, Astronomy and Medicine; Innovations in the field of agriculture - new crops    |            |
| introduced new techniques of irrigation etc   |            |
| Module-III:   | 10L        |
| Developments in Science and Technology in Colonial and Independent India:Early European   |            |
| Scientists in Colonial India- Surveyors, Botanists, Doctors, under the Company's Service; |            |
| Indian Response to new Scientific Knowledge, Science and Technology in Modern India;      |            |
| Development of research organizations like CSIR and DRDO; Establishment of Atomic         |            |
| Energy Commission; Launching of the space satellites and Development of ISRO              |            |
| Module-IV:  |            |
| Prominent scientist of India since beginning and their achievement: Mathematics and       | 10L        |
| Astronomy: Baudhayan, Aryabhtatta, Brahmgupta, Bhaskaracharya, Varahamihira,              |            |
| Nagarjuna; Medical Science of Ancient India (Ayurveda & Yoga): Susruta, Charak, Yoga      |            |
| &Patanjali Scientists of Modern India: Srinivas Ramanujan, C.V. Raman, Jagdish Chandra    |            |
| Bose, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Roy, SatyendraNath Bose, MeghnadSaha,                      |            |
| HomiJehangirBhabha and Dr.Vikram Sarabhai   |            |

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Binod Bihari Satpathy. "History of Science and Technology in India". Development. Volume 29.
- 2. G. Kuppuram. 1990. "History of Science and Technology in India". South Asia Books.
- 3. M. Bhardwaj. 2010. "History of Science and Technology in Ancient India". Bookwin

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | 3   | -   | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 2   | 3   | -   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | -    | -    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   |     | -   | -   |     | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | -    |
| CO5 | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 1   | _   | 2   | _    | 1    | 2    | 2    | -    |

**COURSE NAME: MAJOR PROJECT-I** 

**COURSE CODE: CE781** 

**CONTACT: 0:0:8** 

**CREDIT: 4** 

Prerequisite: Science and Engineering knowledge

It is intended to start the project work early in the seventh semester. The poroject problem is expected to be completed in the seventh semester and the demonstration and report writing will be carried out in the eighth semester. The students in a group of 4 to 6 works on a topic are to be approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member. The students prepare a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor to be submitted at the end of the semester. The progress of the project is evaluated by a committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report may jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

**COURSE NAME: INTERNSHIP** 

**COURSE CODE: CE782** 

CREDIT: 1.0 Course contents:

Collective Data from 3rd to 7th Semester (Summer/Winter Training during Semester Break & Internship should be done after 5th Semester to 7th Semester). All related certificates to be collected by the training/internship coordinator(s).

**COURSE NAME: TECHNICAL SEMINAR PRESENTATION** 

**COURSE CODE: HU(CE)791** 

**CONTACT: 0:0:1** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 12** 

CREDIT: 0.5

Prerequisite: English language

#### **Course Contents:**

**Forms of Technical Communication:** Technical Report: Definition & importance; Thesis/Project writing: structure & importance; synopsis writing: Methods; Technical research Paper writing: Methods & style; Seminar & Conference paper writing; Expert Technical Lecture: Theme clarity; Analysis & Findings; 7 Cs of effective business writing: concreteness, completeness, clarity, conciseness, courtesy, correctness, consideration, C.V./Resume writing; Technical Proposal: Types, Structure & Draft.

**Technical Presentation: Strategies & Techniques:** Presentation: Forms; interpersonal Communication; Class room presentation; style; method; Individual conferencing: essentials: Public Speaking: method; Techniques: Clarity of substance; emotion; Humour; Modes of Presentation; Overcoming Stage Fear; Audience Analysis & retention of audience interest; Methods of Presentation: Interpersonal; Impersonal; Audience Participation: Quizzes & Interjections.

**Technical Communication Skills:** Interview skills; Group Discussion: Objective & Method; Seminar/Conferences Presentation skills: Focus; Content; Style; Argumentation skills: Devices: Analysis; Cohesion & Emphasis; Critical thinking; Nuances: Exposition narration & Description; effective business communication competence: Grammatical; Discourse competence: combination of expression & conclusion; Socio-linguistic competence: Strategic competence: Solution of communication problems with verbal and nonverbal means.

COURSE NAME: SKILL DEVELOPMENT- TECHNICAL ARTICLE WRITING

**CODE: HU(CE)792** 

**CONTACT HOURS: 0:0:1** 

CREDIT: 0.5

#### **Course contents:**

Writing a Technical Report/Article

- (a) Organizational Needs for Reports and types
- (b) Report Formats
- (c) Report Writing Practice Sessions and Workshops

|           | 4 <sup>th</sup> Year 8 <sup>th</sup> Semester                 |          |                |   |   |     |       |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|----------|----------------|---|---|-----|-------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl.       | Broad<br>Category   | Category | Course<br>Code | Course Title  | Н | our | s per | week  | Credits |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.       | · Category Category Code                                      |          | Couc           |   | L | T   | P     | Total |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| A. THEORY |   |          |                |   |   |     |       |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1         | ENGG  | Major    | CE801          | A. Bridge Engineering B. Public Transport System C. Ground Improvement Techniques | 3 | 0   | 0     | 3     | 3       |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |          |                | B. PRACTICAL  |   |     |       |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5         | PROJEC<br>T   | Major    | PR881          | Major Project-II  | 0 | 0   | 36    | 12    | 6       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6         | ENGG  | Major    | CE882          | Grand Viva  | 0 | 0   | 2     | 2     | 1       |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Total of Theory, Practical and Mandatory Activities / Courses |          |                |   |   |     |       |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |

| Sem                 | Sem wise          | Year                 | Year wise |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|
|                     | Credit            |                      | credit    |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem | 17.5              | 1 <sup>st</sup> YEAR | 40        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem | 22.5              |                      |           |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem | 23                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> YEAR | 44        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem | 21                |                      |           |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Sem | 24.5              | 3 <sup>rd</sup> YEAR | 44        |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Sem | 19.5              |                      |           |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> Sem | 22                | 4 <sup>th</sup> YEAR | 32        |
| 8 <sup>th</sup> Sem | 10                | ]                    |           |
|                     | Total Credit (The | eory+ Practical)     | 160       |

**COURSE NAME: BRIDGE ENGINEERING** 

**COURSE CODE: CE801 A** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Pre requisites:** Student should have knowledge about how to solve analysis of structural problem, reinforced concrete structure design and steel structure design.

**Course Objective:** Student will be able to know about the bridges and perform analysis of different types of bridges and also able to design of reinforced concrete and steel bridges of different types.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Students will be able to exhibit the knowledge of the history of bridges and know about the IRC guidelines.

**CO2**: Students will be able to design the RCC bridges of different type.

**CO3**: Students will be able to design the Balanced Cantilever Bridges.

**CO4**: Students will be able to design the steel bridges of different type. schedule, and safety requirements.

**CO5:** Students will be able to exhibit the knowledge of Composite Bridges and Cable Stayed Bridges.

### Course contents:

| Course contents.  |    |
|---|----|
| Module-I: [4L]  | 4L |
| <b>Introduction:</b> Definition and Basic Forms, Component of bridge, classification of bridge, |    |
| short history of bridge development. I.R.C Loads. Analysis of IRC Loads, Impact factors,        |    |
| other loads to be considered, Importance of Hydraulic factors in Bridge Design.                 |    |
| Module-II: [4L]   | 4L |
| Reinforced concrete solid slab bridge: Introduction, General design features, Effective         |    |
| width method. Simply supported and cantilever Slab Bridge, analysis and design.                 |    |
| Module-III: [3L]  | 21 |
| <b>Box Culvert:</b> Introduction, Design method and Design example.                             | 3L |
| Module-IV: [4L]   | 4L |
| Beam and Slab Bridges: Introduction, Design of interior panel of slab. Pigeauds method,         |    |
| Design of longitudinal girder, Calculation of longitudinal moment, design example.              |    |
| Module-V: [3L]  | 3L |
| Balanced Cantilever Bridges: General Features, Arrangement of supports, design features         |    |
| Articulation, Design example.   |    |
| Module-VI: [3L]   | 3L |
| Steel Bridges: General features, types of stress, Design example.                               |    |
| Module-VII: [3L]  | 3L |
| Plate Girder Bridge: Elements, design, lateral bracing, Box- girder Bridges.                    |    |
| Module-VIII: [6L]   | 6L |
| Composite Bridges: General aspects, method of construction, analysis of composite section,      |    |
| shear connectors, design of composite beam.   |    |
| Module-IX: [6L]   | 6L |
| Cable Stayed Bridge: General features, Philosophy of design.                                    |    |

| Name   | Author                         | Publishers      |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Bridge engineering   | Krishnaraju                    | -               |
| Principle & Practice of Bridge Engineering   | S.P. Bindra                    | Dhanpat Rai Pub |
| Essentials of bridge engineering   | D.J. Victor                    | -               |
| Bridge engineering   | Ponnuswamy                     | -               |
| Design of Bridge Structures  | T.R. Jagadesh, M.A.<br>Jayaram | -               |
| Design of concrete bridges   | Aswani, Vazirani,<br>Ratwani   | -               |
| Design of steel structures   | Arya&Ajmani                    | -               |
| Concrete Structures  | Vaziram & Ratwani              | -               |
| Structures design and drawing  | Krishnamurthy                  | -               |
| IRC 5, IRC 6, IRC 112, Indian Roads<br>Congress  | BIS                            |                 |
| IRS Bridge Rules, IRS Concrete Bridge<br>Code, Research Designs and Standards<br>Organization, Indian Railways | BIS                            |                 |

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | _   | -   | -   | -   | -   | _    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | 1   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | 1   | -   | -    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | 2   | 1   | -   | ı   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |

**COURSE NAME: PUBLIC TRANSPORT SYSTEM** 

**COURSE CODE: CE801B** 

**CONTACT: 3:0:0** 

**TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS** 

**CREDITS: 3** 

**Pre requisites:** Basic knowledge of Civil Engineering

### **Course Objective:**

- Explain different transit modes, routing management activities including demand analysis.
- Provide information on functioning, designing and scheduling of transit terminal design, fleet management, and cost benefit analysis and bus transit operation.
- Provide information on loading and unloading transit platforms, traffic management techniques and IPT service improvements.
- Explain demand management techniques, intersection management techniques, planning for pedestrian, bicycle and parking management.

### **Course Outcome:**

**CO1**: Able to remember transit modes, management activities and demand analysis.

CO2: Capable of designing transit terminal units, fleet management and cost analysis.

**CO3**: Capable of planning and scheduling transit terminal platform for loading and unloading, selecting suitable traffic management techniques.

**CO4**: Capable of selecting different demand management techniques, intersection management techniques and small area management.

#### **Course contents:**

| odule 1:  |            |
|---|------------|
|   | OT         |
| ystem and Technologies: Urban passenger transportation modes, transit classifications and   | <b>8</b> L |
| efinitions, theory of urban passenger transport modes, rail transit, bus transit, Para transit and  |            |
| de sharing, designing for pedestrians, trends in transit rider ship and use of different modes.   |            |
| odule 2:  |            |
| chnological characteristics of different rapid transit modes, evaluating rapid transit  | 10L        |
| <b>lanning:</b> Transportation system management, system and service planning, financing public   |            |
| ansportation, management of public transportation, public transportation marketing.   |            |
| Todule 3:   |            |
| ransit System Evaluation: Definition of quantitative performance attributes, transit lane pacity, way capacity, station capacity, theoretical and practical capacities of major transit odes, quantification of performance   | <b>8</b> L |
| odule 4:  |            |
| ity Traffic: Classification of transportation systems, conventional transportation systems, aconventional transportation systems, prototypes and tomorrow's solutions, analysis and terpretation of information on transportation systems, perspectives of future transportation.   | 10L        |
| icipictation of information on transportation systems, perspectives of future transportation.   |            |
|   |            |
|   |            |
|   |            |
| ansportation, management of public transportation, public transportation marketing.  Iodule 3: ransit System Evaluation: Definition of quantitative performance attributes, transit lane spacity, way capacity, station capacity, theoretical and practical capacities of major transit odes, quantification of performance  Iodule 4: ity Traffic: Classification of transportation systems, aconventional transportation systems, prototypes and tomorrow's solutions, analysis and |            |

| Name                             | Author                 | Publishers                     |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Public Transportation            | George E. Gray and     | Prentice Hall, New Jersey      |
|                                  | Lester A. Hoel         |                                |
| Urban Public Transportation      | Vukan R Vuchic         | Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey |
| Systems and Technology           |                        |                                |
| City Traffic - A Systems Digest' | Horst R. Weigelt,      | Van Nostrand Reinhold          |
|                                  | Rainer E. Gotz, Helmut | Company, New York              |
|                                  | H. Weiss               |                                |
| Metropolitan Transportation      | John W. Dickey         | Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing    |
| Planning'                        |                        | Co. New Delhi                  |

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO <sub>3</sub> | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | <b>PO9</b> | PO1 | PO | PO1 | PSO <sub>1</sub> | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|----|-----|------------------|------|------|
|     |     |     |                 |     |     |     |            |     |            | 0   | 11 | 2   |                  |      |      |
| CO1 | 2   | 2   | 2               | 3   | 3   | ı   | 1          | ı   | ı          | ı   | ı  | 2   | 2                | 2    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 1   | -   | -          | 1   | 1          | -   | -  | 2   | 2                | 2    | -    |
| CO3 | 2   | 2   | 2               | 2   | 2   | -   | -          | 1   | 1          | 1   | -  | 1   | 2                | 2    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 2               | 3   | 2   | •   | -          | 1   | 1          | -   | -  | 3   | 2                | 2    | -    |

6L

COURSE NAME: GROUND IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES COURSE CODE: CE801C **CONTACT: 3:0:0** TOTAL CONTACT HOURS: 36 HRS CREDITS: 3 **Pre requisites:** Knowledge of Basic Soil Mechanics / Fundamental Geotechnical Engineering Course Objective: To introduce engineering properties of soft, weak and compressible deposits, principles of treatment for granular and cohesive soils and various stabilization techniques. • To bring out concepts of reinforced earth. • Applications of geotextiles in various civil engineering projects. **Course Outcome: CO1**: Understand the different ground improvement techniques. **CO2**: Understand the methods of stabilisation CO3: Understand the methods and properties of reinforced soil **CO4**: Understand the basic concepts of geosynthetics CO5: Understand the basic concept of consolidation of soil CO6: Understand the concept of shear strength in soil **Course contents:** Module-I: **Introduction:** Definition, Need for Ground Improvement, Different types of problematic 4L soils, Emerging trends in ground Improvement. Module-II: 6L **Mechanical stabilization:** Shallow and deep compaction requirements, Principles and methods of soil compaction, Shallow compaction and methods. Properties of compacted soil and compaction control, Deep compaction and Vibratory methods Dynamic compaction. Module-III: 6L **Hydraulic modification:** Ground Improvement by drainage, Dewatering methods. Design of dewatering systems, Preloading, Vertical drains, vacuum consolidation, Electro-kinetic dewatering, design and construction methods. Module-IV: Modification by admixtures: Cement stabilization and cement columns, Lime stabilization 6L and lime columns. Stabilization using bitumen and emulsions, Stabilization using industrial wastes Construction techniques and applications. **Grouting:** Permeation grouting, compaction grouting, jet grouting, different varieties of grout 4L materials, grouting under difficult conditions. Module-VI: 4T.

In situ soil treatment methods: Soil nailing, rock anchoring, micro-piles, design methods,

Case studies: Case studies of ground improvement projects.

construction techniques.

Module-VII:

| Name                              | Author              | Publishers                   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Foundation Analysis & Design      | J.E. Bowels         | McGraw Hill                  |
| Principles of Foundation          | B.M. Das            | Thomson Book                 |
| Engineering                       |                     |                              |
| Foundation Design Manual          | N. V. Nayak         | Dhanpat Rai Publication Pvt. |
| _                                 | -                   | Ltd                          |
| Construction and Geotechnical     | R.M. Koener         | McGraw Hill                  |
| methods in foundation engineering |                     |                              |
|                                   | A.V. Shroff. & D.L. | Oxford and IBH Publishing    |
| construction                      | Shah                | Co.Pvt.Ltd                   |
| Reinforced Earth                  | T S Ingold          | Thoam Telford                |
| Designing with Geosynthetics      | R M Koerner         | Prentice Hall                |

|     | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | <b>PO10</b> | PO11 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3           | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    |
| CO2 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 3           | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1           | 2    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 1           | 1    | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 1   | 1   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 3   | 2           | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    |
| CO6 | 3   | 2   | 3   | 1   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 2   | 2           | 1    | 1    | 2    | 3    |

**COURSE NAME: MAJOR PROJECT-II** 

**COURSE CODE: PR881** 

**CONTACT: 0:0:12** 

**CREDIT: 6** 

#### **Course Contents:**

It is intended to start the project work early in the seventh semester. The poroject problem is expected to be completed in the seventh semester and the demonstration and report writing will be carried out in the eighth semester. The students in a group of 4 to 6 works on a topic are to be approved by the head of the department under the guidance of a faculty member. The students prepare a comprehensive project report after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor to be submitted at the end of the semester. The progress of the project is evaluated by a committee may be constituted by the Head of the Department. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report may jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

**COURSE NAME: GRAND VIVA** 

**COURSE CODE: CE882** 

**CREDIT: 1** 

#### **Course Contents**

The Comprehensive Viva-Voce will be conducted by a Committee consisting of Head of the Department and all Faculty members of the department. The Comprehensive Viva-Voce is intended to assess the student's understanding of the courses he/she studied during the 4 years B. Tech. programme.